

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 089 392

EA 005 887

AUTHOR
TITLEPiele, Philip K.; Smith, Stuart C.
Directory of Organizations and Personnel in
Educational Management. Fourth Edition.

INSTITUTION

Oregon Univ., Eugene. ERIC Clearinghouse on
Educational Management.

SPONS AGENCY

National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington,
D.C.

PUB DATE

74

CONTRACT

OEC-0-8-080353-3514

NOTE

82p.; A related document is ED 058 469

AVAILABLE FROM

Editor's Office, ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational
Management, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon
97403 (\$3.50, prepaid. Make checks payable to ERIC
Publications)EDRS PRICE
DESCRIPTORS

MF-\$0.75 HC-\$4.20 PLUS POSTAGE

Administrative Personnel; Colleges; *Directories;
*Educational Administration; *Educational Facilities;
Educational Finance; *Educational Researchers;
Elementary Schools; Evaluation; Higher Education;
Instruction; Management; *Organizations (Groups);
Planning; Professional Associations; School
Districts; Secondary Schools; Teachers

ABSTRACT

Compiled as a tool for locating information about research in educational management, this new edition lists 152 organizations and 535 individuals. Educational management, as used to define the scope of this Directory, includes all aspects of the leadership, administration, and structure of public and private educational organizations and the provision of facilities for their operation. Cited for each organization is its name and address, purpose, policy for supplying information to users, geographic service areas, and topics of available publications. The personnel section cites each researcher's name, title, address, subject areas, research affiliation, and available publications. Extensive subject indexes are provided for both organizational and personnel sections. (Author)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRE-
SENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

DIRECTORY OF ORGANIZATIONS AND PERSONNEL

IN EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT

Fourth Edition

PHILIP K. PIELE

STUART C. SMITH

1974

ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE ON EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON
EUGENE, OREGON 97403

ED 089392

LA 005 887

ERIC and ERIC/CEM

The Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) is a national information system operated by the National Institute of Education. ERIC serves educators by disseminating research results and other resource information that can be used in developing more effective educational programs.

The ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, one of several such units in the system, was established at the University of Oregon in 1966. The Clearinghouse and its companion units process research reports and journal articles for announcement in ERIC's index and abstract bulletins.

Research reports are announced in *Research in Education (RIE)*, available in many libraries and by subscription for \$38 a year from the United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Most of the documents listed in *RIE* can be purchased through the ERIC Document Reproduction Service, operated by Leasco Information Products, Inc.

Journal articles are announced in *Current Index to Journals in Education. CIJE* is also available in many libraries and can be ordered for \$44 a year from Macmillan Information, 866 Third Avenue, Room 1126, New York, New York 10022. Annual and semi-annual cumulations can be ordered separately.

Besides processing documents and journal articles, the Clearinghouse has another major function—information analysis and synthesis. The Clearinghouse prepares bibliographies, literature reviews, monographs, and other interpretive research studies on topics in its educational area.

Cover Designed by Alan Zinn

The material in this publication was prepared pursuant to a contract with the National Institute of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such projects under government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their judgment in professional and technical matters. Prior to publication, the manuscript was submitted to the Center for Educational Policy and Management for critical review and determination of professional competence. This publication has met such standards. Points of view or opinions, however, do not necessarily represent the official view or opinions of either the Center for Educational Policy and Management or the National Institute of Education.

No federal funds were used in the printing of this publication.

Library of Congress Catalog Number: 74-79889

Clearinghouse Accession Number: EA 005 887

US ISSN: 0070-6035

CONTENTS

PREFACE	v
ORGANIZATIONS	1
INTRODUCTION	2
ALPHABETIC LISTING	3
SUBJECT INDEX	17
GEOGRAPHIC INDEX	23
PERSONNEL	25
INTRODUCTION	26
ALPHABETIC LISTING	27
SUBJECT INDEX	69

PREFACE

If change is an indication of progress, this new edition speaks well for the progression of research in educational management. Rare is the organization or individual researcher who has not substantially redirected the focus of his research during the past two years since the previous edition was issued. Open schooling, systems building techniques, and community education are only a few of the subjects receiving increased attention by today's researchers.

A comparison with the previous edition will reveal more than changes in subjects of research. A total of thirty-five organizations in the last edition were omitted from the present listing. The majority of these deletions are the result of our decision no longer to include organizations operating for profit. In addition, several organizations ceased operation or shifted the area of their specialization such that they no longer fall within the Directory's scope. Thirty-three organizations have been added to this edition for a net reduction of two.

The number of researchers listed has grown from 416 to 535, a net increase of 119. *Educational management*, as used to define the scope of this Directory, includes all aspects of the leadership, administration, and structure of public and private educational organizations and the provision of facilities for their operation. Although the Clearinghouse concerns itself only with the elementary and secondary levels, the Directory covers management at all educational levels.

Although combined into one directory, the organizational and personnel sections are intended to have somewhat different purposes. The organizational listing is designed to guide users to sources of information on educational management. For this reason we have indicated each organization's policy for supplying information in response to requests and, wherever applicable, publications that can be obtained by writing to it.

Also in keeping with this purpose, we have chosen to include in the directory both organizations engaged in research and development and those providing service to the educational management profession or a segment of it. "Service" is defined generally to include disseminating information, providing consultation, promoting exchange of ideas,

conducting workshops, etc. Organizations that meet these criteria and are listed in the following pages include federally funded research centers and laboratories, professional associations, school study councils, university research and service bureaus, and a variety of independent organizations. Agencies specializing in information retrieval are not included.

The personnel section, on the other hand, is meant to facilitate communication among researchers, who can use the listing to locate others doing similar or related research. It is hoped the increased communication made possible by the section will contribute to the overall improvement of educational management research.

Information for the personnel section was obtained by questionnaires sent to professors of educational administration in colleges and universities across the country and to researchers in a variety of organizations. Persons were selected for inclusion in the Directory on the basis of the relevance of their research for educational management.

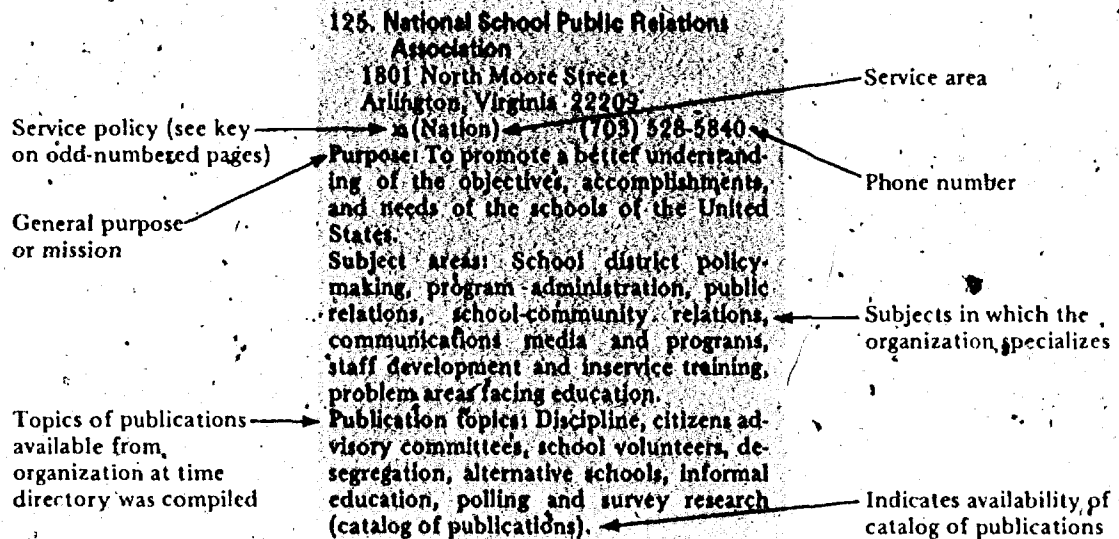
We would like to acknowledge three members of the Clearinghouse staff for their assistance in preparing the indexes—Ellen Rice, Emily Hungerford, and Mary Ellen McCrossen.

PHILIP K. PIELE
STUART C. SMITH

ORGANIZATIONS

INTRODUCTION

Organizations can be easily located in the directory in any one of three ways: (1) by their titles in the alphabetic listing, (2) by their subject areas and publication topics through use of the subject index, and (3) by their service areas through use of the geographic index. Indexes refer to the organizations' entry numbers, not to page numbers. Following is a sample entry and an explanation of its use:



The letters a, b, x, (beneath the address) indicate the organization's policy for responding to requests for substantive information from professionals and laymen. The three alternatives are explained in a key at the bottom of each odd-numbered page: Many organizations provide services only within a specified geographical area. This geographical service area is indicated in parentheses beneath the address. If publication topics are listed, copies of the publications are usually available to anyone, even if the organization is indicated as not equipped to answer requests for information. Many publications must be purchased, however.

With few exceptions, only subjects that relate to educational management have been listed in the organizations' subject areas. Listed terms are therefore not necessarily the only subjects in which the organizations specialize.

ALPHABETIC LISTING

1. Academy for Educational Development, Inc.

680 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10019
b (Nation) (212) 265-3350

Purpose: Nonprofit, tax-exempt planning organization to assist schools, colleges, universities, governmental agencies, and other organizations with the improvement of their operations and educational programs, and the development of plans for the future; through Management Division, to provide presidents and other top administrators of colleges and universities with information to improve the administration of higher education.

Subject areas: General management and planning studies under contract for colleges, universities, individual schools, and systems (catalog of publications).

2. American Association for Higher Education

One Dupont Circle, Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20036
a (Nation) (202) 293-6440
[NEXUS (202) 785-8480]

Purpose: To serve as a forum for examining important issues in postsecondary education through its national and regional conferences, publications, and other programs and to interrelate individuals, institutions, and associations from diverse roles in examining issues (membership is individual, not institutional).

Subject areas: Entire range of institutional administration, including decision-making, academic freedom, individual rights, finances, institutional goals, consortia.

Publication topics: Shared authority on campus, accountability in higher education, collective bargaining, state aid to private higher education.

3. American Association of School Administrators

1801 North Moore Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209
x (Nation) (703) 528-0700

Purpose: A professional organization to promote development of competent administrative leadership for schools and to

provide means by which this leadership gives united expression to the goals and values in education to which it subscribes. **Subject areas:** All areas of school administration.

Publication topics: Alternative schooling, assessing educational innovations, collective negotiations, curriculum development, educational accountability, instructional technology, performance contracting, planning the school administration center, preparation programs for superintendents, open space schools, superintendent's cabinet, teacher tenure, working with attorneys, year-round school (catalog of publications).

4. American Association of School Personnel Administrators

c/o Executive Secretary-Treasurer
2056 Golden Rain Road, Number 4
Walnut Creek, California 94595
x (Nation) (415) 939-0966

Purpose: To involve members in exchange of ideas, data, and information regarding practices in school personnel administration.

Subject areas: School personnel administration, evaluation techniques, collective bargaining, staff integration, community involvement and decentralization, innovation in teacher recruitment, employment and use of paraprofessionals.

5. American Association of State Colleges and Universities

One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20036
a (Nation) (202) 293-7070

Purpose: To serve as a vehicle for coordinated action and research programs, and as a clearinghouse for information.

Subject areas: All matters of interest to public higher education, especially state colleges and universities; special offices include federal programs, urban development, program development, and governmental relations.

Publication topics: Coordination and governance (catalog of publications).

6. American College Public Relations Association

One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 600

Washington, D.C. 20036
a (Nation) (202) 293-6360

Purpose: To advance the understanding and support of higher education.

Subject areas: Public relations, fund raising, public affairs, publications, electronic media, program management (catalog of publications).

7. American Council on Education

One Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
x (Nation) (202) 833-4700

Subject areas: Higher education academic affairs, administrative affairs, federal relations, institutional research, international education, long-range plans and objectives (catalog of publications).

8. American Educational Research Association

1126 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
b (Nation) (202) 223-9485

Purpose: To encourage and improve educational research and its applications, thereby increasing the contribution of education to human welfare.

Subject areas: All areas of education (catalog of publications).

9. American Management Association (Professional Institute)

135 West 50th Street
New York, New York 10020
a (Nation) (212) 586-8100

Purpose: To increase the management effectiveness of administrators in education, government, health, religion, and the entire noncommercial sector through management development, inservice training and planning services.

Subject areas: Short courses and seminars in general management for school superintendents and principals, college presidents, and other administrators; specialized short courses in personnel administration, training techniques, program planning and budgeting, and computer systems planning; accountability; performance contracting; differentiated staffing; management by objectives (catalog of publications).

KEY: a = Services requests for information; b = Does not service requests for information; x = Limits services to members

4
10. **American School Food Service Association**

4101 East Iliff Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80222

b (Nation) (303) 757-8555

Purpose: To maintain and improve the health and nutrition education of school children through nutritionally adequate and educationally sound, nonprofit school food service programs.

Subject areas: School food service management, including personnel, facilities, finances, nutrition research, and food preparation (catalog of publications).

11. **Appalachia Educational Laboratory, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1348

Charleston, West Virginia 25325

x (Western and southeastern Virginia, northern Alabama, eastern Tennessee, eastern Kentucky, southeastern Ohio, western Pennsylvania) (304) 344-8371

Purpose: To increase access to educational opportunities and to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of education in the Appalachian Region through educational research, development, and implementation regarding improved management structures and instructional services.

Subject areas: Development, implementation, and evaluation of new structures and processes for educational policy-making, management, and delivery systems—especially educational cooperatives/consortia and curriculum development in early childhood education and career education.

12. **Associated Public School Systems Teachers College**

525 West 120th Street, Box 301

Columbia University

New York, New York 10027

x (Nation) (212) 678-3270

Purpose: Through research and educational service, to seek out new approaches and solutions to the pressing needs of its member school districts—public school systems throughout the United States.

Subject areas: APSS quality inventory—a device for self-assessment of school system inputs, community attitudes toward education, factors influencing educational decision-making, financial provisions for education, indicators of quality—a process measure of institutional quality, patterns of staff and specialist deployment, selected classroom variables related to school quality (catalog of publications).

13. **Association for Educational Data Systems**

1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20036

b (International) (202) 833-4100

Purpose: A private, nonprofit educational

corporation founded by a group of professional educators and technical specialists in educational applications to provide a forum for the exchange of ideas and information about the relationship of modern technology to modern education.

Subject areas: Educational data processing and computer technology.

Publication topics: Survey of large-school computer systems (catalog of publications).

14. **Association for Institutional Research**

c/o Editor

Miller Hall

University of Washington

Seattle, Washington 98195

b (Nation) (206) 543-1891

Purpose: To benefit, assist, and advance research leading to improved understanding, planning, and operation of institutions of higher education.

Subject areas: All areas of institutional research, such as goals and long-range planning, administration and faculty, curriculum and instruction, space utilization and scheduling, recruitment and admissions.

15. **Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development**

1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20036

b (Nation) (202) 833-4072

Purpose: To improve education through the promotion of programs and practices that will facilitate the wholesome development of all persons involved in educational efforts.

Subject areas: Theory and practice of supervision and curriculum development at all levels of schooling from elementary through high school and in a variety of subject areas (catalog of publications).

16. **Association of College and University Housing Officers**

c/o Housing Office

Ball State University

Muncie, Indiana 47306

x (Nation) (317) 285-4451

Purpose: To improve and coordinate housing and food service operations for students and staff members in institutions of higher learning.

Subject areas: Housing and food service operations in colleges and universities.

17. **Association of Physical Plant Administrators of Universities and Colleges**

Suite 510

One Dupont Circle

Washington, D.C. 20036

b (Nation) (202) 785-3062

Purpose: To exchange technical information among members.

Subject areas: Budgeting, constructing, designing, planning, maintaining, and operating schools' physical facilities.

18. **Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada**

2424 West Lawrence Avenue

Chicago, Illinois 60625

x (International) (312) 728-3204

Purpose: To improve efficiency and effectiveness in school business management and to encourage the wise expenditure of taxpayers' funds.

Subject areas: Accounting and finance, data processing, federal programs, junior and community college management, legal aspects, maintenance and operations, management techniques, negotiations, nonpublic school management, office management, personnel management, professional development, pupil transportation management, purchasing and supply management, risk management (insurance), safety management, school food and nutrition management, schoolhouse planning and construction, school book and supply store management, small school district management, state/province departments of education, student activity accounting, university contacts.

19. **The Athletic Institute**

705 Merchandise Mart

Chicago, Illinois 60654

a (Nation) (312) 644-3020

Purpose: Nonprofit organization to advance athletics, physical education, and recreation.

Subject areas: Planning and design of facilities for health, physical education, and recreation at all educational levels (catalog of publications).

20. **Building Systems Information Clearinghouse**

Educational Facilities Laboratories, Inc.

3000 Sand Hill Road

Menlo Park, California 94025

a (Nation) (415) 854-2300

Purpose: To collect, generate, and disseminate information about the use of building systems and other systems building techniques in design and construction projects, especially of educational facilities.

Subject areas: Energy conservation in educational facilities, systems building techniques in design and construction of educational facilities (catalog of publications).

21. **Bureau of Applied Social Research**

605 West 115th Street

Columbia University

New York, New York 10025

a (Nation) (212) 280-4034

Purpose: To conduct research and to

provide research training in sociology.

Subject areas: School boards, goals of higher education, organization of educational research (schools of education and research centers), evaluation of educational information dissemination systems, school-community relations (catalog of publications).

22. Bureau of Educational Field Services

311 McGuffey Hall
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio 45056

a (Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky,
Pennsylvania, West Virginia)
(513) 529-4427

Subject areas: Administration, administrative and instructional and operational personnel, budget planning, business management, central office and staff planning, community characteristics, curriculum plans and practices, enrollment data, federal aid programs, finance, inservice training, instructional programs, organization, plant facilities, comprehensive school surveys—professional negotiations and school-community relations.

23. Bureau of Educational Field Services

School of Education
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

b (Nation) (303) 492-6937

Purpose: To coordinate and facilitate services provided by the School of Education in a variety of areas to the schools and other educational agencies of Colorado and the nation.

Subject areas: Staff and organizational development, facilities and organizational planning (catalog of publications).

24. Bureau of Educational Planning and Development

College of Education
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

b (Nation) (505) 277-2622

Purpose: To assist educational organizations with the planning and improvement of education.

Subject areas: Elementary, middle, and secondary educational planning, school facilities planning, and school-community surveys.

25. Bureau of Educational Research and Services

College of Education,
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

a (Nation) (602) 965-3538

Purpose: To make available information on surveys and research, to bring together human and material resources, and to as-

sist in research and surveys for the total improvement of the educational product.
Subject areas: All areas of education.
Publication topics: Assessing teacher attitudes toward staff differentiation (catalog of publications).

26. Bureau of Educational Studies and Field Services

College of Education
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia 30601

a (Nation, primarily Georgia)
(404) 542-3343

Purpose: To provide services to school systems, including comprehensive surveys and noncredit inservice programs for superintendents, principals, supervisory personnel, and librarians.

Subject areas: Administration, administrative organization of public schools, school finance, school law, teacher and administrator preparation, utilization of facilities.

27. Bureau of Field Studies and Surveys

300 Health Services Building
University of Minnesota, St. Paul
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

b (Nation) (612) 373-2251

Purpose: To provide research and consulting service to local, state, regional, and federal education agencies.

Subject areas: School plant facility planning, enrollment forecasting, school census systems, business management systems, program evaluation, opinion polling, training programs in educational administration and other related areas.

28. Bureau of School Service

College of Education
University of Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky 40506

a (Kentucky) (606) 257-2979

Purpose: To assist school districts in comprehensive educational planning by providing counsel and doing field studies to help them deal with problems.

Subject areas: Buildings, curriculum, facilities, finances, pupil population characteristics, school personnel (catalog of publications).

29. Bureau of School Services

313 College of Education
University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona 85721

b (Arizona) (602) 884-1944

Purpose: To provide educational research and service for the College of Education and schools in the field.

Subject areas: Wage and salary classification system, strategy models for bargaining, arbitration education, internship in educational administration, open school staff training (catalog of publications).

30. Bureau of School Services

216 Jamison Hall
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, Indiana, 47809

b (Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky,
Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
(812) 232-6311 x 2851

Purpose: To respond to requests for services within the scope of the Bureau's capabilities.

Subject areas: All areas of educational administration, including business management, curriculum, planning, problems of school district reorganization, school facilities, school finance.

31. Campus Safety Association of the National Safety Council

425 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

a (Nation) (312) 527-4800

Purpose: To promote safety on college and university campuses by exchange of information on prevention of accidents to faculty, staff, and students.

Subject areas: Environmental health and safety on college and university campuses (catalog of publications).

32. Canadian Teachers' Federation

110 Argyle Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2P 1B4
x (Canada) (613) 232-1505

Purpose: To promote and advance education and to raise the status of the teaching profession.

Subject areas: Legislation, school organization, educational finance, staffing patterns, teacher supply and demand, economic status of teachers, innovation processes (catalog of publications).

33. Capital Area School Development Association

Education Building
135 Western Avenue
SUNY at Albany
Albany, New York 12222

x (Eleven New York State counties
in capital area) (518) 472-8470

Purpose: To study the specific problems of area schools, disseminate information on new and emerging educational practices, promote experimentation and innovation in affiliated schools, and arrange a sharing of resources among schools and between the University and area schools.
Subject areas: Curriculum development; finance; inservice education for school administrators, school board members, school business management, teachers, and support staff.

34. Center for Architectural Research

School of Architecture
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Troy, New York 12181

KEY: a = Services requests for information; b = Does not service requests for information; x = Limits services to members

a (Nation) (518) 270-6461

Purpose: To serve the environmental design professions, the building industry, and groups interested in providing physical environments (education, health, etc.) by undertaking sponsored research into several areas of the built environment.

Subject areas: Facilities planning, programming, and design; environmental variables; protection of property and occupants; construction markets and economics; systems building; development and delivery of the built environment (catalog of publications).

35. Center for Cooperative Research with Schools

302 Rackley Building

Pennsylvania State University

University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

a (Nation) (814) 865-9509

Purpose: In general, to apply general system theory to education; more specifically, to analyze organizational structure and function within a context of stated goals, to evaluate programs and projects to assist in deciding among alternatives, and to plan and develop formalized information systems.

Subject areas: Organizational analysis; needs assessment; goal and objective specification; activity definition; PERT and other flow-chart methods; decision analysis; analysis of information needs to support decision-making at different organizational levels and to accomplish needed reporting; design of information systems, including input or data collection subsystems, manual and computerized data management subsystems, and output or information delivery subsystems; analysis of environmental and contextual influences on organizational operation; evaluation as an information producing activity in support of program and project development.

36. Center for Curriculum Planning

Faculty of Educational Studies

220A Foster Hall

SUNY at Buffalo

Buffalo, New York 14214

a (Nation) (716) 831-3420

Purpose: To improve curriculum development and instructional resources through research and development.

Subject areas: Computer-based curriculum planning, improvement of instruction, use of data processing in instructional planning.

37. Center for Educational Facilities

College of Education

University of Florida

Gainesville, Florida 32601

a (Nation) (904) 392-0699

Purpose: To provide information, do research, and assist people in the planning of school facilities.

Subject areas: Precisely controlled environment for learning, temperature control, classroom lighting, sound control, furniture and equipment.

38. Center for Educational Policy and Management

Research and Development Division
(CASEA)

University of Oregon

Eugene, Oregon 97401

b (Nation) (503) 686-5171

Purpose: To develop improved arrangements and procedures for educational decision-making, with particular emphasis on decisions related to instructional improvements in public elementary and secondary schools.

Subject areas: The decision-making process at the local school district level; specific program areas include management implications of team teaching, development of self-instructional training kits to help school personnel in their transition to coordinated planning and cooperative teaching, organizational and client consequences of PPBS in schools, responsiveness of schools to their clientele, and strategies of organizational change.

Publication topics: Educational development, elementary school principals and their schools, measuring the implementation of differentiated staffing, organizational training for a school faculty, process of planned change in the school's instructional organization. (catalog of publications).

39. Center for Educational Research and Field Services

51 Press Building

32 Washington Square

New York University

New York, New York 10003

a (Nation) (212) 598-2897

Purpose: To undertake, on a contractual basis, educational surveys, to conduct workshops and institutes, and to offer consultative services for self-directed studies of local educational problems.

Subject areas: Differentiated staffing, school reorganization, facilities planning, school superintendent selection, development and evaluation of curriculum programs (catalog of publications).

40. Center for Improved Education

505 King Avenue

Battelle Memorial Institute

Columbus, Ohio 43201

a (Nation) (614) 299-3151

Purpose: To help schools and colleges improve their educational systems through

the application of existing knowledge. **Subject areas:** Educational planning, inservice training for educational administrators, human relations, business management practices, inservice training on computer applications in education.

41. Center for Law and Education

Larsen Hall, 14 Appian Way

Harvard University

Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

x (Nation) (617) 495-4666

Purpose: To promote reform in education through research and action on the legal implications of educational policies, particularly those affecting equality of educational opportunity.

Subject areas: School law, equality of educational opportunity, student rights, educational policies.

Publication topics: Student rights, student codes, alternative schools, desegregation, student fees.

42. Center for New Schools

431 South Dearborn Street, Suite 1527

Chicago, Illinois 60605

b (Nation) (312) 922-7436

Purpose: To improve the quality of urban public education by promoting comprehensive and fundamental change in schools that will improve the quality of the individual student's learning experience.

Subject areas: Alternative schools, planning, self development, developing new organization relationships, evaluation, research, and use of the community as resource.

Publication topics: Alternative schools, decision-making in alternative secondary schools (catalog of publications).

43. Center for School Study Councils

3700 Walnut Street

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

x (Eastern Pennsylvania)

(215) 594-7321

Purpose: To work cooperatively on current educational problems in order to improve the scope and quality of the educational services in the participating districts.

Subject areas: Organizational and administrative problems of schools and school districts, improvement of programs in elementary and secondary schools.

44. Center for Social Organization of Schools

3505 North Charles Street

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, Maryland 21218

b (Nation) (301) 366-3582

Purpose: To develop a scientific knowledge of how schools affect their students and to use this knowledge to develop better school practices and organization.

Subject areas: Effects of the social organization of schools on learning and mechanisms through which these effects take place, including studies of class organization, informal social structure among students and teachers, racial and socioeconomic structure, and relations between levels of education.

45. Center for Studies in Education and Development

Graduate School of Education
Gutman Library
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
x (International) (617) 495-3551

Subject areas: Public school administration in developing countries, theory and practice in educational administration, manpower and the economics of education, the school and the urban setting, rural education (catalog of publications).

46. Center for the Study of Evaluation

145 Moore Hall
Graduate School of Education
University of California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California 90024
b (Nation) (213) 825-4711

Purpose: To produce new materials, practices, and knowledge leading to the development of systems for evaluating education that can be adopted and implemented by educational agencies.

Subject areas: Evaluation of educational systems, evaluation training materials, evaluation methodology and theory, evaluation of instructional programs, objectives-based assessment systems, accountability (catalog of publications).

47. Center for the Study of Higher Education

University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
b (Nation) (313) 764-9472

Purpose: A teaching and research unit to prepare college and university administrators and state and federal government administrators and researchers for positions of leadership and responsibility in the nation's rapidly changing higher education system.

Subject areas: Community colleges, urban higher education, institutional research and planning, organization and administration, manpower development, collective bargaining, finance, collegiate innovations, relationship of higher education to government.

48. Central New York School Study Council

103 Waverly Avenue
Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York 13210

b (Central New York State)
(315) 423-4696

Purpose: To provide services to schools that will aid in the promotion of change.
Subject areas: All phases of elementary and secondary education, collective negotiations workshop, communications, educational program planning and evaluation, human relations training, inbasket simulation training for elementary and secondary principals, inservice training, sensitivity training.

49. Central School Boards Committee for Educational Research

525 West 120th Street
Teachers College, Columbia University
New York, New York 10027
x (New York) (212) 678-3270

Purpose: To search for the determinants of school quality and to assist member systems in improving the educational process through achieving a quality program.
Subject areas: Collective negotiation, public opinion, school finance, school system quality appraisal, staff characteristics, staff deployment, state patterns of control, teacher turnover (catalog of publications)

50. College and University Personnel Association

One Dupont Circle, Suite 525
Washington, D.C. 20036
a (Nation) (202) 833-9080

Purpose: To promote and develop personnel administration in higher education through publications, workshops and other meetings, research, exchange of information among institutions, and a placement and referral service.
Subject areas: Personnel administration, personnel policies, benefit plans, labor relations, affirmative action.

51. Commonwealth Council for Educational Administration

University of New England
Armidale, N.S.W., 2351, Australia
b (Commonwealth countries)
(067) 72 2911 TELEX: 66-050

Purpose: To improve the study and practice of educational administration throughout the British Commonwealth.
Subject areas: All areas of educational administration, including the preparation of educational administrators.

52. Comparative Education Center

University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois 60637
b (Nation) (312) 753-2922

Subject areas: Cross-cultural studies of education, education and social change.
Publication topics: Educational research in less developed nations (catalog of publications).

53. Connecticut Association for the Advancement of School Administration, Inc.

410 Asylum Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06103
x (Connecticut) (203) 247-6282

Purpose: To improve public education, its administration, and the competency of educators and educational administrators in the state.

Subject areas: Problems of educational management, including school management systems and structures, educational program, school finance, negotiation procedures, student rights, accountability, testing and measurement, administrator characteristics, salary studies, school-community relations, personnel policies.
Publication topics: Extended school year, differentiated staffing, teacher evaluation.

54. Connecticut Valley Superintendents Service Center, Inc.

School of Education
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002
x (Western Massachusetts)
(413) 545-2848

Purpose: To serve as an information source and voice for administrators, a news agent, and an organizer for workshops and special courses.

Subject areas: All areas of education.

55. Cooperative Educational Research and Services

1186A Education Sciences Building
1025 West Johnson Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53706
a (Wisconsin) (608) 263-2737

Purpose: To serve educational interests at any level, to extend the range of staff research interests, and to widen the field experience of advanced students.

Subject areas: All areas of education.

56. Council for the Advancement of Small Colleges

One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 750
Washington, D.C. 20036
x (Nation) (202) 659-3795

Purpose: A service and consultative organization to help member colleges improve their educational programs and administrative processes, and to define and articulate the role of the small, private, liberal arts college.

Subject areas: Academic and fiscal long-range planning, college business and financial management, federal relations information and advisory service, fund-raising by the small college, identification of major academic problems and subsequent conduct of a research and action program aimed at innovation in academic programming, management training for presidents

and other administrators, trustee roles and responsibilities as related to top-level administrators.

57. Council of Educational Facility Planners, International

29 West Woodruff Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43210

b (International) (614) 422-1521

Purpose: To improve education through the continuous creation of concepts, principles, practices, and products affecting the physical environment of the learner. **Subject areas:** All phases of facility planning from early childhood through university level (catalog of publications).

58. Council of Great City Schools

1707 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

x (Nation) (202) 298-8707

Purpose: Nonprofit membership organization to conduct studies and carry out programs to improve education in the major cities.

Subject areas: School finance, school facilities, curriculum development, administrator preparation, school-community relations.

59. Curriculum Research and Development Center

113 Jamison Hall
School of Education
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, Indiana 47809

b (Indiana) (812) 232-6311 x 2851

Purpose: To provide consultant services, leadership in changing curriculum, workshops, and conferences, and printed materials for dissemination of information from research and surveys.

Subject areas: All areas of curriculum research and development.

Publication topics: Open space schools.

60. The Danforth Foundation

222 South Central Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63105

b (Nation) (314) 862-6200

Purpose: To promote personal and humane values in higher education, secondary education, and metropolitan St. Louis urban affairs by making grants to schools, colleges, universities, and other public and private agencies, and by administering programs of its own designed to reflect its central emphases.

Subject areas: Short-term leave grants for college and university administrators; alternative patterns of school organization in decision-making, power control, staff utilization, and personnel roles.

61. East Central Indiana School Study Council

T.C. 915
Ball State University

Muncie, Indiana 47306

x (Indiana) (317) 285-6847

Purpose: To improve educational administration and supervision.

Subject areas: Decision-making, management, finance, secondary school administration, elementary school administration, school law, administrative preparation, student activism.

62. East Texas School Study Council

Department of Educational Administration
East Texas State University
Commerce, Texas 75428

x (Northeast Texas) (214) 468-2259

Purpose: To improve education in northeast Texas through research, cooperation, and dissemination of information.

Subject areas: All areas of educational administration, as related to expressed interests of members.

Publication topics: Trends in use of electronic data processing for administrative purposes.

63. Educational Development Corporation—NEEDS Division

2813 Rio Grande
Austin, Texas 78705

a (Nation) (515) 476-6868

Purpose: A nonprofit division to provide consultative services in education to improve the change process.

Subject areas: Educational change, needs assessment, planning, program implementation, evaluation, diffusion.

64. Educational Facilities Center

223 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

a (Nation) (312) 782-9422

Purpose: To give teachers and administrators an opportunity to inspect innovative learning environments and information modules displaying the materials and products in use in such environments; to conduct workshops, and to provide a teachers' resource lab giving access to curriculum materials.

Subject areas: Administrative workshops in such areas as facilities planning, budgeting, teacher evaluation, and space utilization.

65. Educational Facilities Laboratories, Inc.

477 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

a (Nation) (212) 751-6214

Purpose: A nonprofit corporation established by The Ford Foundation to help schools and colleges with their physical problems by the encouragement of research and experimentation and the dissemination of knowledge regarding educa-

tional facilities.

Subject areas: Career education facilities, early childhood facilities, energy conservation, facilities for independent schools, fast-track techniques for building planning, furniture and equipment for early childhood centers, joint occupancy, maintenance and selection of school carpeting, modular systems, open plan environmental design, remedies for aircraft noise in existing schools, school site planning, shared facilities, space conversion, statewide school construction programs, student-initiated housing, systems building approach.

Publication topics: Alternatives for financing school buildings, career education facilities, experimental schools, found spaces and equipment, joint occupancy, physical recreation facilities, shared facilities for community schools, site development goals for city schools, systems building (catalog of publications).

66. Educational Facilities Laboratories, Inc.

New Life for Old Schools Project
20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1734
Chicago, Illinois 60606

b (Nation) (312) 641-6195

Purpose: To encourage, initiate, and report on projects to determine the feasibility and the best way to modernize existing educational facilities or to convert non-educational buildings to educational use. **Subject areas:** Revitalization of outmoded school buildings, school building renovation and modernization, conversion of existing facilities to house an innovative educational concept, feasibility of converting noneducational buildings to educational use, upgrading of existing college and university buildings (catalog of publications).

67. Educational Improvement Center

Box 426

Pitman, New Jersey 08071

a (Southern counties of New Jersey) (609) 589-3410

Purpose: To bring about change for the improvement of education.

Subject areas: A variety of issues concerning educational change and management of the change process.

Publication topics: Change process, community school, computer in education, cost-benefit analysis, differentiated staffing, educational program evaluation, extended school year, financing education, middle school, PPBS, performance contracting, student unrest, systems approach, technology in education, teacher accountability.

68. Educational Policies Service of the National School Boards Association Policy Information Clearinghouse

152 Cross Road
Waterford, Connecticut 06385
x (Nation) (203) 442-0160

Purpose: To provide information, ideas, and reference help on topics relating to development of school board policies and administrative rules.

Subject areas: Development, codification, and updating of school board policies and administrative rules.

69. Educational Policy Group

2130 H Street, N.W., Suite 714U
Washington, D.C. 20037
x (Nation) (202) 676-7405-7

Purpose: To study the impact of science and technology on education, and to develop strategies for applying technology to learning situations in and outside of formal schools.

Subject areas: Policy problems related to educational administration, including technology and manpower training; development of methodology for assessment of the effects of educational technology on the learner and on social and political aspects of education.

70. Educational Policy Research Center

333 Rayenswood Avenue
Stanford Research Institute
Menlo Park, California 94025
b (Nation) (415) 326-6200

Purpose: To provide the United States Office of Education with analysis of key educational policy issues.

Subject areas: Educational technology, educational trends and patterns.

Publication topics: Accountability, anticipating educational issues over the next two decades (catalog of publications).

71. Educational Products Information Exchange Institute (EPIE)

463 West Street
New York, New York 10014
x (Nation) (212) 675-1163

Purpose: Independent, unbiased, nonprofit organization to evaluate educational products, including materials, equipment, and educational programs and systems.

Subject areas: Consumer education, educational product evaluation, educational standards, innovations.

Publication topics: Accountability, behavioral objectives, innovations, performance contracting, school bus safety, school finance; school security, standards (catalog of publications).

72. Educational Program Management Center

College of Education

216 Ramseyer Hall
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210

b (Nation) (614) 422-1814

Purpose: To conduct research, development, and training activities regarding the application of systems management concepts, principles, procedures, tools, and techniques to the modification or change of educational systems and subsystems.

Subject areas: Systems theory, project management, program management, PPBS, PERT, planned change, systems development (catalog of publications).

73. Educational Research and Development Council of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, Inc.

221 Student Health Services Building
University of Minnesota, St. Paul
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

a (Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area) (612) 373-4860

Purpose: A nonprofit corporation of Twin Cities area schools to improve education through conduct of needed research, development of instructional programs, and training of school personnel.

Subject areas: Administrative salaries, differentiated staffing, effects of class size on pupil achievement, evaluation of modular flexible study programs, municipal overburden (catalog of publications).

74. Educational Research Council of America

Rockefeller Building
614 West Superior Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44113

x (Nation) (216) 696-8222

Purpose: To research, develop, implement, and evaluate changes in educational content and processes that will lead to improvement in education, especially at the elementary and secondary levels.

Subject areas: Curriculum development (major emphasis), budgeting systems, data processing, differentiated staffing, educational policy development, extended school year designs, facilities planning, inservice education for school administrators, instructional supervision, management by objectives, organizational analysis, performance contracting, school climate, systems analysis (catalog of publications).

75. Educational Research Institute of British Columbia

1237 Burrard Street, Room 200
Vancouver 1, British Columbia, Canada
b (British Columbia) (604) 688-8574

Purpose: To survey the educational needs of the province, to promote and conduct research in education, to develop and apply research findings, to provide liaison

concerning research and development between all interested organizations, and to publicize research findings.

Subject areas: Open area schools, community schools, educational alternatives, educational change (education commission currently operating), student rights, flexible scheduling, teacher training, curriculum development, evaluation.

Publication topics: Community service centers, instructional flexibility, systems building program for schools, effective use of elementary school personnel, teacher surplus, staff utilization, extended school year, open area schools.

76. Educational Research Service, Inc.

1815 North Fort Myer Drive
Arlington, Virginia 22209
x (Nation) (703) 527-5331

Purpose: To serve the research and informational needs of the nation's school systems, their administrative teams, related organizations, and the public.

Subject areas: K-12 administration and supervision.

77. Educational Resources and Development Center

School of Education, U-32
University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut 06268
b (New England) (203) 486-4029

Purpose: To assist local communities and their school districts, public and private institutions, and nonprofit organizations in solving educational problems.

Subject areas: Comprehensive surveys, educational facilities planning, finance, personnel, program development.

78. Educational Service Bureau

College of Education
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122

x (Pennsylvania, Delaware, New Jersey, New York) (215) 787-8051

Purpose: To make available the human and physical resources of Temple University to school systems, colleges, citizens' groups, and state and local agencies for solving educational problems.

Subject areas: School district and comprehensive educational surveys, regional educational consulting services, recruiting superintendents for school boards, conducting workshops for inservice administrators including evaluating administrative performance.

79. Educational Service Bureau, Inc.

1835 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
x (Nation) (202) 683-5080

Purpose: To solve specific problems in collective negotiations and modern school

KEY: a = Services requests for information; b = Does not service requests for information; x = Limits services to members

management for school systems, colleges, and universities.

Subject areas: All aspects of school administration, collective negotiations, school board policies and procedures, teacher recruiting, and other personnel functions of school districts.

Publication topics: The school administrator as businessman (catalog of publications).

80. Educational Systems and Planning Center

406 Education Building
Florida State University
Tallahassee, Florida 32306

b (Nation) (904) 599-3030

Purpose: To conduct research and development relative to the application of systems and operations analysis techniques to educational management and planning.

Subject areas: Operations analysis, environmental design, computer graphics, allocation of resources, utility/cost analysis, space allocations and utilization, space costs, management information systems design.

81. Educational Systems Research Institute

5020 Centre Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

b (Nation) (412) 683-8170

Purpose: Nonprofit organization to conduct research and systems development for local, state, and federal educational agencies.

Subject areas: Educational management information systems, education evaluation studies, computer applications to educational problems, student followup surveys.

82. Education Commission of the States

300 Lincoln Tower Building
1860 Lincoln Street
Denver, Colorado 80203

x (Nation) (303) 893-5200

Purpose: To provide a partnership of educators, legislators, and governors, all working together toward goals that will improve education at the state level.

Subject areas: Administration, collective negotiations, desegregation, facilities, federal aid, finance, interstate compacts, national assessment, nonpublic schools, PPBS, twelve-month school year, urban education.

83. Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development

1855 Folsom Street
San Francisco, California 94103

b (Nation) (415) 565-3000

Purpose: To develop research-based educational products and processes to help all

children and adults have more and better learning opportunities.

Subject areas: Determining instructional purposes—instructional program design, decision-making, long-range planning, goal-setting; instructional and training systems.

84. Field Training and Service Bureau

College of Education
University of Oregon
Eugene, Oregon 97403

a (Nation, primarily Oregon)

(503) 685-3409

Purpose: To provide service through school audits, educational studies, and individual or group consultation concerning problems of school management, to provide leadership in administrator inservice programs, to assist with mediation and fact finding, and to serve as a linking agent between educational needs of the field and faculty and students in the various divisions in the College of Education.

Subject areas: School surveys, school administration, educational goals and objectives, collective bargaining, mediation, teacher evaluation, educational specifications, utilization of facilities, district organization, school board policies, pupil personnel services, administrator preparation and certification, staffing patterns (catalog of publications).

85. Florida Educational Research and Development Council

126 Building "E"
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida 32611

b (Nation) (904) 392-0738

Purpose: To bridge the gap between practice in elementary and secondary schools and the findings of educational research. **Subject areas:** Administration, citizens advisory committees, survey and legal implications, learning centers.

Publication topics: Year-round schools in Florida (catalog of publications).

86. Human Resources Research Organization

300 North Washington Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

b (Nation) (703) 549-3611

Purpose: To improve human performance, particularly in organizational settings, through behavioral and social science research, development, consultation, and instruction.

Subject areas: Systems analysis, communication skills, evaluation, innovative training systems (catalog of publications).

87. Indiana Public School Study Council

Teachers College
Ball State University
Muncie, Indiana 47306

x (Indiana) (317) 285-5729

Purpose: To improve education in member school systems and in the state and nation through cooperative study of common problems, diffusion of effective practices, and stimulation of planning activities by school boards, administrators, teachers, pupils, and laymen.

Subject areas: Administrative procedures, enrollment, facilities, finance, inservice education, organization, personnel, policy-making, transportation.

88. Indiana State University Educational Development Council

School of Education
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, Indiana 47809

x (Indiana, east central Illinois)

(812) 232-6311 x 2851

Purpose: To provide opportunity for members to study, share, and make progress in matters of mutual concern.

Subject areas: All areas of general administration, including finance, budgeting, buildings, curriculum development, law.

89. Institute for College and University Administrators

American Council on Education
One Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

b (Nation) (202) 833-4780

Purpose: To conduct short-term orientation programs for recently appointed presidents, vice-presidents, deans, and business officers, covering the range of problems, issues, and opportunities of academic leadership and administrative decision-making.

Subject areas: College and university administration.

90. Institute for Development of Educational Activities, Inc.

(I/D/E/A) (affiliate of the
Charles F. Kettering Foundation)

5335 Far Hills Avenue
Dayton, Ohio 45429

x (Nation) (513) 434-7300

Purpose: To design and test new approaches to improving elementary and secondary schools and to create arrangements for widespread application of these approaches.

Subject areas: Instructional and continuous improvement processes relating to education, task force analysis of selected components of schooling, design and testing of an Education Management Development Center concept, educational policy (catalog of publications).

91. Institute for Educational Development

52 Vanderbilt Avenue
New York, New York 10017

b (Nation) (212) 686-8910

Purpose: To undertake, sponsor, and promote research and development of improved educational materials, methods, systems, institutional structures, and curricula.

Subject areas: Industry-education relationships; intervention of major New York corporations as partners with inner-city schools in New York City; career education; education and government relationships; education, work, and the quality of life; education in a changing society; institutional change and high school internships.

92. Institute for Educational Finance

1212 Fifth Avenue, S.W., No. 6

Gainesville, Florida 32601

b (Nation) (904) 378-1479

Purpose: To work with local school districts, state education agencies, and the federal government in the analysis of existing patterns for support of public education and the generation of new methods and techniques and to provide direct assistance to local school districts interested in analyzing and updating their fiscal management procedures.

Subject areas: State school support programs, funding of capital outlay, transportation support programs, fiscal management procedures, cost analysis of educational programs.

Publication topics: Constitutional reform for school finance, future directions for school financing, dimensions of educational need, economic factors affecting financing of education, planning to finance education, status and impact of educational finance programs, alternative programs for financing education (catalog of publications).

93. Institute for Educational Management

10455 Pomerado Road

United States International University
San Diego, California 92131

b (Nation) (714) 271-4300 x 229

Purpose: To undertake research and development tasks for and in cooperation with schools, colleges, universities, and related educational agencies.

Subject areas: School size, educational facilities, training programs for school administrators, staff development, career education.

Publication topics: School size.

94. Institute for Research and Training in Higher Education

446 French Hall

University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, Ohio 45221

x (Nation) (513) 475-2228

Purpose: To provide support and focus for educational innovation in areas of teaching and learning, departmental improvement, new programs, and other campus activities.

Subject areas: Academic evaluation, professional development, organizational development.

95. Institute for Research on Human Resources

Kern Graduate Building

Pennsylvania State University

University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

b (Nation) (814) 865-9561

Purpose: To conduct research on all aspects of development and utilization of human resources.

Subject areas: Development and utilization of human resources (catalog of publications).

96. Institute of Higher Education

University of Georgia

Athens, Georgia 30602

a (Southeast) (404) 542-3464

Purpose: To function as a service and research agency of the University of Georgia in working with two-year and four-year colleges in the state of Georgia and surrounding region and to serve as an instructional agency for the College of Education's doctoral program in higher education.

Subject areas: Organization; governance; administrative leadership; legal aspects of higher education; financial aspects of higher education; management concepts and techniques—management information systems, institutional research, and planning techniques (catalog of publications).

97. International and Development Education Program

165 Mervis Hall

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

b (Nation) (412) 624-5574

Purpose: To strengthen the professionalism of educational planners.

Subject areas: Professional growth and development of educational planners, educational planning, facility planning, manpower planning, institutional planning.

98. International Association of College and University Security Directors

Executive House

2600 Dixwell Avenue

Hamden, Connecticut 06514

x (International) (203) 288-3094

Purpose: A nonprofit association of degree-granting institutions whose purpose is to professionalize and insure that security provides effective protection and service while remaining sensitive to an academic community.

Subject areas: Campus security, innovative security programs, security standards and qualifications, statewide legislation on police authority.

99. International Council for Educational Development

680 Fifth Avenue

New York, New York 10019

x (International) (212) 582-3970

Purpose: To identify and analyze major educational problems shared by a number of countries, to generate policy recommendations, and to provide consultation, on request, to international and national organizations.

Subject areas: Systems of higher education, strategies for educational development, international programs.

100. International Institute for Educational Planning

7-9, rue Eugene-Delacroix

75016 Paris, France

b (International) 504-28-22

Purpose: To function as a world center for research and advanced training in educational planning and to help all member states of UNESCO in their social and economic development efforts by enlarging the fund of knowledge about educational planning and the supply of competent experts in this fast-growing technical field.

Subject areas: Educational planning, educational development, systems approach in educational planning (catalog of publications).

101. Iowa Center for Research in School Administration

Lindquist Center for Measurement

University of Iowa

Iowa City, Iowa 52242

x (Iowa) (319) 353-4200

Purpose: To provide research reports and other services to member schools.

Subject areas: Administration, curriculum, instruction.

102. Iowa Educational Information Center

Lindquist Center for Measurement

University of Iowa

Iowa City, Iowa 52242

b (Iowa, Louisiana,

Missouri, Indiana)

(319) 353-4200

Purpose: To improve education through the application of modern data processing methods and computer technology.

Subject areas: Management information systems, modular flexible scheduling service, traditional scheduling service, mark and attendance reporting service.

103. Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law
School Finance Project
 733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Suite 520
 Washington, D.C. 20005
 a (Nation) (202) 628-7446

Purpose: A resource center and a clearinghouse for litigation seeking to eliminate inequities in the allocation of educational funds and resources.

Subject areas: Litigation involving challenges to inequalities in state school finance systems, litigation involving resource inequalities between schools within school districts, the supplanting and comparability requirements of Title I of ESEA; two current research projects: (1) study of the obligations imposed by the constitutions of the fifty states with respect to the quantity and quality of education that the state must provide and their implementation through statutes, state department of education regulations, and guidelines and litigation, and (2) study of the impact on District of Columbia schools of court decrees respecting educational resource equalization and the exclusion of exceptional children. **Publication topics:** School finance cases, manual for enforcing Title I comparability, analysis of reform alternatives for statewide school finance systems.

104. Metropolitan Detroit Bureau of School Studies, Inc.

5029 Old Second Avenue
 Wayne State University
 Detroit, Michigan 48202
 x (Six-county metropolitan

Detroit area) (313) 873-2544

Purpose: Nonprofit organization of educational institutions to serve school management through cooperative development, responsible research, and service.

Subject areas: Systems approaches, management by objectives, improving the management team, improvement of management's collective negotiations process, accountability in educational management, PPBS, administrative evaluation, collective negotiations.

105. Metropolitan School Study Council

Teachers College
 525 West 120th Street
 Columbia University
 New York, New York 10027

a (Connecticut, New Jersey, New York) (212) 870-4391

Purpose: To assist school districts by conducting research and facilitating the pooling and sharing of educational ideas.

Subject areas: Factors that relate to school quality (factors subject to administrative decision) (catalog of publications).

106. Mid-Continent Regional Educational Laboratory

104 East Independence Avenue
 Kansas City, Missouri 64106
 b (Nation) (816) 221-8686

Purpose: Private, nonprofit corporation engaged in educational research and development to bridge the gap between educational research and classroom-practice with the basic objective of creating improved educational programs and practices through systematic long-term programs of research and development.

Subject areas: Inservice staff development programs for school administrators, managers, supervisors, and classroom teachers, including programs in human awareness, inquiry skill development, managing ethnic problems in urban schools, and graduate institute in urban education for supervisors and teachers.

107. Middle School Research and Resource Center

I.P.S. Education Center
 120 East Walnut Street
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
 a (Nation) (317) 638-8024

Purpose: To gather and disseminate material and information concerning middle school education, to assist schools that are considering a conversion to middle school, and to provide material to existing programs that are in the process of altering their programs.

Subject areas: Educational specifications, evaluation (student, teacher, program), facilities, floor plans, grouping of students, individualized instruction, innovative programs, middle school aims and objectives, philosophy, planning and organization, schedules, staffing and personnel policies, student activities programs, team teaching program.

108. Midwest Administration Center

5835 Kimbark Avenue
 University of Chicago
 Chicago, Illinois 60637
 b (Nation) (312) 753-2481

Subject areas: Educational administration (policy-making, research, and theory), decision-making, professionalism in school administration, school finance, study of educational organization.

109. Midwest Research Institute

Economics and Management
 Science Division
 425 Volker Boulevard
 Kansas City, Missouri 64110

x (Nation) (816) 561-0202

Purpose: To apply management science techniques to the administration of education.

Subject areas: Computer-assisted long-

range planning, statistical analysis and projection of enrollments, cost analysis, program evaluation techniques, PPBS applications, training seminars and workshops in quantitative techniques in institutional research and management, data processing feasibility planning.

110. Mott Institute for Community Improvement

College of Education
 517 Erickson Hall
 Michigan State University
 East Lansing, Michigan 48824
 a (Nation) (517) 353-6453

Purpose: To prepare school personnel to function in schools and communities using the community school approach to aid educationally disadvantaged students. **Subject areas:** Community school, differentiated staffing, preparation program for educational leadership, preparation program for teachers in the inner city, urban education.

111. National Academy for School Executives

American Association of School Administrators
 1801 North Moore Street
 Arlington, Virginia 22209
 b (Nation) (703) 528-7875

Purpose: To design and conduct high quality inservice programs for school administrators across the United States, on a variety of current and relevant topics related to the leadership of the schools.

Subject areas: All areas of interest to school executives, including alternative schools, collective negotiation, management by objectives, the administrative team, futurism, needs assessment, role institutes for superintendents, personnel directors, accountability, PPBS, evaluation of administrative and instructional personnel, educational planning, performance objectives and curriculum design, performance contracting, differentiated staffing, student involvement and participation, year-round school.

Publication topics: Accountability, management by objectives, year-round schools.

112. National Association of College and University Business Officers

One Dupont Circle, Suite 510
 Washington, D.C. 20036
 a (Nation) (202) 296-2346

Purpose: To help improve, through studies of principle and practice and the use of appropriate professional communication, business and financial management in higher education.

Subject areas: Business administration in higher education, administrative management, business management, fiscal

management, accounting and reporting (lists of publications).

113. National Association of Elementary School Principals

1801 North Moore Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209

b (Nation) (703) 528-5639

Purpose: To facilitate positive educational leadership.

Subject areas: All areas of elementary education.

Publication topics: Administrative team, school and community, educational change, open education, evaluating school personnel, educational alternatives, professional negotiations, the principalship (catalog of publications).

114. National Association of Independent Schools

Four Liberty Square
Boston, Massachusetts 02109

a (Nation) (617) 542-1988

Purpose: To assist and strengthen independent schools in the United States and similar schools elsewhere and to aid them to serve effectively the free society from which they derive their independence.

Subject areas: Independent school education, classroom and curriculum, management and financial planning in independent schools, independent school administration, role of trustees (catalog of publications).

115. National Association of School Security Directors

P.O. Box 3408
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33310

x (Nation) (305) 525-3311

Purpose: To exchange ideas on and solutions to the many security problems facing school systems throughout the country.

Subject areas: School security, drug abuse, vandalism.

116. National Association of Secondary School Principals

1904 Association Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091

b (Nation) (703) 860-0200

Purpose: To support and improve the secondary schools by providing services in such areas as research on and development of innovative programs, legislation for education, and inservice training for administrators.

Subject areas: All areas of secondary education.

Publication topics: Administering a negotiated contract, administrative appraisal, communication and leadership, effective student council, use of computers in instruction in secondary schools (catalog of publications).

117. National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges

One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 710
Washington, D.C. 20036

x (Nation) (202) 293-7120

Purpose: To focus national attention on both the problems and accomplishments of the special segment of higher education represented by state universities and land-grant colleges.

Subject areas: Federal legislation affecting higher education; student and university finance; university governance; role of voluntary support in public higher education; contributions of predominantly black public institutions; surveys on tuition, admissions, enrollment, degrees awarded, innovative activities at public institutions, and state tax support (catalog of publications).

118. National Community Resources Workshop Association

c/o Department of Education
Hope College

Holland, Michigan 49423

x (Nation) (616) 392-5111

Purpose: To encourage, organize, promote, and assist local community resources workshops throughout the country.

Subject areas: Communication and cooperation between all segments of community life and schools, community resources workshops for teachers, utilization of community resources to strengthen instruction in the schools.

119. National Community School Education Association

1017 Avon Street

Flint, Michigan 48503

a (Nation) (313) 234-1634

Purpose: To promote and expand community schools and to establish community schools as an integral and necessary part of the educational plan of every community.

Subject areas: Administration of the community school, development of community education, innovation in community education, planning for construction of community school facilities.

Publication topics: Community education, community education model, financing community education.

120. National Education Association Research Services

1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

a (Nation) (202) 833-5462

Purpose: To conduct original studies in basic educational statistics, to provide support for the NEA legislative program, to collect data for decision-making by NEA official bodies, and to assist state and local education associations on certain problems.

Subject areas: Salaries scheduled and paid, professional negotiation.

Publication topics: School finance, status of teachers (catalog of publications).

121. National Institute for Applied Behavioral Science

P.O. Box 9155, Rosslyn Station
1815 North Fort Myer Drive

Arlington, Virginia 22209

b (Nation) (703) 527-1500

Purpose: To develop ways of improving the quality and effectiveness of relationships in all areas of human life.

Subject areas: Management training, organization development, professional training, training for individual potential. **Publication topics:** Diagnosing professional climates of schools (catalog of publications).

122. National Laboratory for Higher Education

Mutual Plaza

Durham, North Carolina 27701

a (Nation) (919) 688-8057

Purpose: To promote constructive change in higher education administration, instruction, and curriculum.

Subject areas: Coordination program of planned change, including elements in computer systems, management, and planning, institutional research, training internal change catalysts, organization development, evaluation (catalog of publications).

123. National Organization on Legal Problems of Education

825 Western Avenue

Topeka, Kansas 66606

x (Nation) (913) 357-7242

Purpose: To improve education by promoting interest in and understanding of school law throughout the United States, by holding meetings for the presentation and discussion of school law problems, by stimulating the teaching of school law, and by issuing publications on school law subjects.

Subject areas: School law.

Publication topics: Legal aspects of student rights, crime investigation in the schools, legality of using public funds for religious schools, teacher discipline, school desegregation, compulsory attendance, and student assignment.

124. National School Boards Association

800 State National Bank Plaza
Evanston, Illinois 60201

a (Nation) (312) 869-7730

Purpose: To promote the general advancement of education, to encourage the most efficient and effective organization and administration of the public schools, to

promote public understanding of the role of school boards in the improvement of education, and to act as a clearinghouse for dissemination of pertinent data on all aspects of public education.

Subject areas: School boards and general education topics.

Publication topics: Advisory committees, field trips and excursions, negotiations, policy development, purchasing, schools and energy crisis, student records (catalog of publications).

125. National School Public Relations Association

1801 North Moore Street

Arlington, Virginia 22209

x (Nation) (703) 528-5840

Purpose: To promote a better understanding of the objectives, accomplishments, and needs of the schools of the United States.

Subject areas: School district policy-making, program administration, public relations, school-community relations, communications media and programs, staff development and inservice training, problem areas facing education.

Publication topics: Discipline, citizens advisory committees, school volunteers, desegregation, alternative schools, informal education, polling and survey research (catalog of publications).

126. National Society for the Study of Education

5835 Kimbark Avenue

Chicago, Illinois 60637

b (Nation) (312) 753-3813

Purpose: To investigate educational problems, to publish the results of same, and to promote their discussion.

Subject areas: All areas of education.

Publication topics: Conflicting conceptions of curriculum, rethinking educational equality, flexibility in school programs, performance contracting, potential of educational futures.

127. National Study of School Evaluation

2201 Wilson Boulevard

Arlington, Virginia 22201

b (Nation) (703) 522-1511

Purpose: To improve education through the development, publication, and distribution of materials to evaluate schools.

Subject areas: Evaluation of all phases of the school program, including instruction, administration, facilities, and services.

Publication topics: Evaluative criteria, evaluative criteria for elementary schools, evaluative criteria for junior high schools and middle schools.

128. New England School Development Council

55 Chapel Street

Newton, Massachusetts 02160

x (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont) (617) 969-1150

Purpose: To promote changes in educational practice to meet today's challenges.

Subject areas: Collective negotiations, computer applications, evaluation of educational programs, management training, New England finance programs, predicting school enrollments, school district reorganization, school plant planning (catalog of publications).

129. New Mexico Research and Study Council

121 College of Education

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

b (New Mexico) (505) 277-2621

Purpose: To assist local school districts in improving their educational operations.

Subject areas: All areas of educational management.

130. North Country School Study Council

114 Satterlee Hall

SUNY College at Potsdam

Potsdam, New York 13676

a (Northern New York State)

(315) 268-2949

Purpose: To stimulate change by providing staff development programs, disseminating educational information, sharing resources among schools and colleges, and promoting experimentation and innovation.

Subject areas: Staff development programs including management training, individualized learning programs, and curriculum education programs.

131. Northeastern Indiana School Study Council

Ball State University

Muncie, Indiana 47306

x (Northeastern Indiana)

(317) 285-1337

Purpose: To improve the process of educational change for public schools in the state of Indiana.

Subject areas: Curriculum development, decision-making, finance, research and theory.

132. Northwest Community Education Development Center

1724 Moss Street

University of Oregon

Eugene, Oregon 97403

a (Alaska, Oregon, Washington, Montana, western Idaho)

(503) 686-3996

Purpose: To promote and assist in the establishment of broad-based community education and service programs in school districts throughout the Pacific Northwest.

Subject areas: School-community relations, community use of school facilities, interagency relationships, community surveys, school-community recreation, enrichment, funding, training for community school coordinators, community organization.

133. Office of Research and Field Services

School of Education

2901 Cathedral of Learning

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

x (Pittsburgh and western

Pennsylvania) (412) 624-6195

Purpose: To serve as a center for long-range educational planning within the School and as liaison between the School and area school systems in matters of educational programming and development.

Subject areas: Long-range developmental program design, school organization, school district reorganization and regionalization, curriculum evaluation and design, school district desegregation, equal educational opportunity programs, research and training grant proposal design, program and project evaluation, training programs for paraprofessional staff (catalog of publications).

134. Ontario Institute for Studies in Education

Department of Educational

Administration

252 Bloor Street West

Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V6

b (Ontario) (416) 923-6641

Subject areas: Educational administration and the social sciences, administrative theory, change, interpersonal relations, organizational theory, program development.

135. Oregon School Study Council

College of Education

University of Oregon

Eugene, Oregon 97403

x (Oregon) (503) 686-3409

Purpose: To research topics of interest at the request of member school districts, to publish important educational materials, and to arrange work conferences and plan school visitations for members, to exemplary school programs and facilities.

Subject areas: Administration, curriculum, finance, innovations, legislation, inservice, training, school policies, community

relations, decision-making, staffing, negotiations (catalog of publications).

136. Pennsylvania School Study Council, Inc.

327 Cedar Building
University Park, Pennsylvania 16802
b (Pennsylvania) (814) 865-0321

Purpose: To conduct research and study activity, disseminate such research and other relevant information, and join in other activities to the mutual benefit of both university and school district personnel.

Subject areas: All areas of school administration, including curriculum, facilities, inservice education for teachers and administrators and school board members, personnel, planning, professional negotiations, school business, school-community relations, school district reorganization, supervision, teaching surveys (catalog of publications).

137. Phi Delta Kappa

Eighth and Union Streets
Bloomington, Indiana 47401
a (Nation) (812) 339-1156

Purpose: To promote quality education, particularly publicly supported, as essential to the democratic way of life, by providing high quality leadership through research, teaching, and other professional services.

Subject areas: Policy-making at all levels, financing education, organizational problems, administrative theory and practice, instructional methodology, curriculum. **Publication topics:** Educational futures, financing the public schools, Gallup polls of attitudes toward education, curriculum development, busing, alternative schools, how to achieve accountability, middle school (catalog of publications).

138. Public Education Association

20 West 40th Street
New York, New York 10018
b (New York City)

(212) 354-6100

Purpose: To improve public education in New York City.

Subject areas: School finance, decentralization, selection of supervisory personnel, school board elections, educational accountability.

139. Public Policy Research Organization

University of California at Irvine
Irvine, California 92664
b (Nation) (714) 833-5407

Purpose: To foster the initiation, conduct, and utilization of research and analysis on problems of public policy and to conduct research into the evolving methodology of

public policy research itself.

Subject areas: Novel means of organizing teachers and pupils in a school to increase student participation, development of planning and goal-setting procedures for public school systems (catalog of publications).

140. Research and Information Services for Education

198 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, Pennsylvania 19406
a (Pennsylvania) (215) 265-6056

Purpose: To link the work of the education research and development community and those educational practitioners responsible for decision-making relating to the quality of the public and private educational enterprise.

Subject areas: All areas of administration, curriculum, school facilities, and school personnel (catalog of publications).

141. Research for Better Schools, Inc.

1700 Market Street, Suite 1700
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
x (Nation) (215) 561-4100

Purpose: To individualize and humanize learning.

Subject areas: Training materials for school district administrators to effect planned change, implementation strategies and procedures in schools, the ways states bring R & D products to schools (catalog of publications).

142. School Facilities Council of Architecture, Education, and Industry, Inc.

Western Illinois University
Macomb, Illinois 61455
b (Nation) (309) 298-1070

Purpose: To promote better understanding among educators, architects, and industry on matters influencing school facility design and the necessary equipment to implement improved educational opportunities for all people.

Subject areas: School building design, utilization, and equipment.

143. School Information and Research Service

200 East Union Avenue
Olympia, Washington 98501
x (Washington) (206) 943-5717

Purpose: To provide information on school management problems to school administrators and other chief school officials.

Subject areas: All areas of education. **Publication topics:** Middle schools, professional negotiations.

144. School Management Institute

6800 High Street

Worthington, Ohio 43085

b (Nation) (614) 846-1355

Western office:

2046 Alameda Padre Serra
Santa Barbara, California 93103

b (Nation) (805) 965-5241

Purpose: To improve public school management methods, on a nonprofit basis, through seminars, publications, inservice training audiovisuals, and consulting.

Subject areas: Management communications, performance evaluation, management by objectives, school-community relations, educational planning, staff development programs, teacher selection, decentralized administration, middle school management, care counseling programs.

Publication topics: Teacher evaluation through performance objectives, school volunteer programs, self-evaluation for teachers and administrators, communication guide for school secretaries and receptionists, human relations, PPBS (catalog of publications).

145. Southern Regional Education Board

130 Sixth Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30313

a (Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia) (404) 875-9211

Purpose: To do research on the South's problems and needs in higher education, to provide consultant services to states and institutions, to help solve problems in higher education through programs of regional cooperation, to publish information on higher education.

Subject areas: Public and private higher education in the South: long-range goals, statewide planning and coordination (catalog of publications).

146. South Florida Educational Planning Council, Inc.

Executive Office, Suite 112
College of Education Building
University of South Florida
Tampa, Florida 33620

x (Twelve Florida counties)
(813) 974-2100

Purpose: To serve as a cooperative planning, research, and development unit, bringing together major educational agencies in the region for purposes of long-range planning; and to provide a vehicle for cooperative studies and activity, and a forum for exchange of promising ideas and practice.

Subject areas: Long-range educational planning, accountability.

**147. Southwest Regional Laboratory
for Educational Research and
Development**

4665 Lampson Avenue
Los Alamitos, California 90720
b (Nation) (213) 598-7661

Purpose: To conduct long-range program-
matic educational research and develop-
ment.

Subject areas: Instructional systems,
training systems, installation systems,
quality assurance systems.

148. Tri-State Area School Study Council

2817 Cathedral of Learning
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260
x (Western Pennsylvania)

(412) 624-6181

Purpose: To pool the resources of co-
operating neighboring school districts, in-
termediate units, and the School of Edu-
cation, University of Pittsburgh, to work
on common problems, to facilitate edu-
cational improvements, and to be a vehicle
for the continued professional develop-
ment and updating of skills and knowl-
edge for administrative staff and school
boards.

Subject areas: Administrative roles and
behavior, compensation structure and
evaluation of administrators, accounta-
bility systems, needs assessment, fiscal
problems, planning systems, conflict man-
agement, student rights and responsibili-
ties.

**149. The University Council for
Educational Administration**

29 West Woodruff Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43210
b (Nation) (614) 422-2565

Purpose: To promote through interuni-
versity cooperation the improved pro-
fessional preparation of administrative
personnel in education.

Subject areas: Administration of public
and nonpublic schools; instructional ma-
terials for preparing administrators, includ-
ing simulations, case studies, other written
materials, and televised lectures.

Publication topics: Continuing education
of school administrators, field experiences
for preparing educational administrators,
new approaches to recruitment and selec-
tion of educational administrators, prepar-
ing educational leaders, professors of edu-
cational administration, quantitative
analysis in preparation programs, training-
in-common for educational and public and
business administrators, unconventional
methods and materials for preparing edu-
cational administrators (catalog of pub-
lications).

**150. Upper Wabash Valley School
Study Council**

Headquarters, Teachers College
Ball State University
Muncie, Indiana 47306
x (North central Indiana)

(317) 285-5924

Purpose: To bring about the improvement
of education in member school systems.

Subject areas: Salary schedules, budget
planning, personnel policies, educational
programs, workshops on evaluation, and
student unrest.

**151. Western Interstate Commission
for Higher Education**

P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

a (Alaska, Arizona, California,
Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Mon-
tana, Nevada, New Mexico, Ore-
gon, Utah, Washington, and
Wyoming) (303) 449-3333

Purpose: To help the thirteen western
states work together to increase edu-
cational opportunities for western youth,
improve programs of colleges and univer-
sities, expand the supply of specialized
manpower, and inform the public of
higher education needs.

Subject areas: Planning and management
systems, program classification structure,
resource requirements prediction model,
student flow model, input/output indica-
tors, information exchange procedures,
space analysis, personnel classification
manual.

Publication topics: Change in higher edu-
cation management (catalog of publica-
tions).

**152. Western New York Educational
Service Council**

317 Foster Hall
3435 Main Street
State University of New York
at Buffalo

Buffalo, New York 14214
a (Eight western New York
counties) (716) 831-5142

Purpose: To enable the colleges and uni-
versities of western New York to serve the
broad educational community of western
New York.

Subject areas: All areas of education.

SUBJECT INDEX

- ACCOUNTABILITY** 2, 3, 9, 46, 53, 67, 70, 71, 104, 111, 137, 138, 146, 148
- ADMINISTRATION** 22, 51, 88
British Commonwealth countries 51
Business 18, 27
Colleges 56
Data processing 62
Decentralized 144
Developing countries 45
Elementary schools 61, 113
Ethnic problems, urban schools 106
Evaluation of 127
Higher education 2, 7, 14, 47, 89, 96, 112, 127
Independent schools 114
Internship 29
Personnel 4, 9, 50, 53
Policy-making 108
Problems 43
Professionalism in 108
Program 125
School 3, 26, 30, 53, 54, 61, 62, 76, 79, 82, 84, 85, 87, 101, 124, 135, 136, 140, 149
School districts 43
Social sciences and 134
Team 113
Technology and manpower 69
Theory 45, 108, 134, 137
See also **MANAGEMENT**
- ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**
Certification 84
Characteristics 53
Continuing education 149
Evaluation 78, 111, 116, 144, 148
Facilities workshops 64
Field experience 149
Higher education
business officers 112
housing officers 16
leave grants 60
orientation programs 89
physical plants 17
security directors 98
Inservice education 9, 26, 33, 40, 74, 78, 84, 106, 111, 116, 136, 144
Planning activities 87
Preparation 26, 51, 58, 61, 84, 110, 121, 149
Professional development 148
- Recruitment and selection 149
Roles 148
Salaries 73
School districts 141
Schools 3, 9, 18, 22, 79
Teams 111, 113
Training programs 27, 93
See also **PRINCIPALS, SUPERINTENDENTS**
- ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS** 3, 41, 42, 111, 125, 137
- Assessment, see **EVALUATION**
- BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE** 71, 86, 121
- Boards of education, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
- Budgets, see **EDUCATIONAL FINANCE, PROGRAM BUDGETING, SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Buildings, see **FACILITIES**
- CAREER EDUCATION** 11, 65, 91, 93
- Change, see **EDUCATIONAL CHANGE**
- COLLECTIVE NEGOTIATIONS** 3, 49, 53, 79, 82, 84, 111, 113, 116, 120, 124, 128, 135, 136, 143
- Arbitration 29
Higher education 2, 47
Improvement 104
School business officials 18
School personnel 4
Strategy models 29
Surveys 22
Workshops 48
- COLLEGES**
Academic planning 56
Administration 56
Administrative personnel 9, 56, 60, 89
Campus safety 31
Campus security 98
Community 18, 47
Facilities 65, 66
Federal relations 56
Finance 56
Food service 16
Housing 16
Innovation 56
Junior 18
- Land-grant 117
Management 56, 79
Personnel administration 30
Physical plants 17
Private liberal arts 56
Resource sharing 130
State 3
Trustees 56
See also **HIGHER EDUCATION, UNIVERSITIES**
- COMMUNICATION** 48
Administrative 116, 144
Media and programs 125
School-community 118
Skills 86
- COMMUNITY**
Advisory committees 85, 124, 125
Attitudes 12, 137
Characteristics 22
Improvement 110
Industry-education relationships 91
Involvement 4
Municipal overburden 73
Organization 132
Resources 42, 118
Responsiveness of schools to 38
Service centers 75
Surveys 132
Use of school facilities 132
- COMMUNITY SCHOOLS** 67, 75, 110
Administration 119
Coordinators 132
Development 119
Facilities 65, 119
Financing 119, 132
Innovation 119
Pacific Northwest 132
- COMPARATIVE EDUCATION** 52
- COMPUTERS** 13, 67, 102, 128
Curriculum planning 36
Data systems 35
Educational applications 40, 81
Graphics 80
Higher education 122
Information delivery 35
Instruction 116
Planning assistance 109
Systems planning 9
- CONFLICT MANAGEMENT** 148

CURRICULUM 28, 30, 101, 135, 136, 137, 140

- Conflicting conceptions 126
- Design 111, 133
- Education programs 130
- Evaluation 39, 133
- Flexible programs 126
- Higher education 14, 122
- Improvement 91
- Independent schools 114
- Open space schools 59
- Planning 22
- Resource lab 64

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT 3, 15, 33, 36, 39, 59, 73, 74, 75, 88, 131, 137

- Career education 11
- Computer-based 36
- Early childhood education 11
- Elementary schools 74
- Secondary schools 74
- Urban schools 58

DATA PROCESSING 13, 18, 35, 74, 102

- Administrative 62
- Feasibility planning 109
- Instructional planning 36

DECENTRALIZATION 4, 138, 144**DECISION-MAKING** 35, 61, 131, 135

- Administrative 108
- Alternative secondary schools 42
- Educational quality 140
- Elementary schools 38
- Factors influencing 12
- Higher education 2, 89
- Instructional 38, 83
- School districts 38
- School organization 60
- Secondary schools 38

DESEGREGATION 41, 82, 123, 125, 133, 137**DIFFERENTIATED STAFFING** 9, 39,

- 53, 67, 73, 74, 110, 111
- Evaluation 38
- Teacher attitudes 25

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

11, 57, 65

Educational administration, *see* ADMINISTRATION**EDUCATIONAL CHANGE** 48, 63, 67, 75, 128, 130, 134

- Alternatives 113
- Catalysts 122
- Changing society 91
- Elementary education 113
- Higher education 122, 151
- Indiana 131
- Institutional change 91
- Organizational 38
- Planned 72, 122, 141
- School district administrators 141
- Social change 52

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 1,

- 11, 24, 38, 45, 63, 73, 77, 83, 85, 88, 91, 99, 128, 140
- International 99, 100
- Program 106, 133, 134, 147

Educational facilities, *see* FACILITIES**EDUCATIONAL FINANCE** 22, 32,

- 67, 77, 82, 88, 92, 137
- Alternative programs 92
- Budget planning 22, 74, 88
- Cost analysis 67, 80, 92, 109
- Economic factors 92
- Facilities budgeting 64
- Higher education 2, 6, 47, 96
- New England programs 128
- Planning 92
- Resource equalization 103
- State universities 117
- Support patterns 92
- See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT 1,

- 15, 24, 25, 40, 43, 49, 53, 56, 67, 74, 87, 106, 150, 152

- Appalachian Region 11
- Data processing 102
- Elementary schools 90
- Materials and methods 91
- New York City 138
- Pennsylvania 148
- School board role 124
- School district level 129
- Secondary schools 90
- State level 82
- Urban education 42, 58

EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES 14,

- 84, 139, 145

Educational planning, *see* PLANNING**EDUCATIONAL POLICY** 41, 69, 70, 90, 137

- Administration 69, 108
- Development 11, 74, 124
- International 99
- School boards 68
- School districts 125
- Schools 87, 135

EDUCATIONAL QUALITY 137, 140

- Control systems 147
- Equality 41, 126, 133
- State obligations 103
- Urban education 42
- See also* SCHOOL QUALITY

Educational research, *see* RESEARCH**ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS** 48, 74, 113

- Administration 61
- Application of research findings 85
- Curriculum 11, 15
- Evaluation 127
- Instructional improvement 90
- Personnel, effective use 75
- Planning 24

- Principals 38, 113
- Program improvement 43
- Supervision 15

ENERGY CONSERVATION 20, 65, 124**ENROLLMENT** 87

- Census systems 27
- Data 22
- Higher education 117
- Projection 27, 109, 128

ENVIRONMENT

- Design 34, 80
- Learning 37, 57, 64
- Open space schools 65

EQUIPMENT 37, 71, 142**EVALUATION** 42, 46, 75, 81, 86, 122

- Administrative 78, 104, 127
- Administrators 78, 111, 116, 144, 148
- Criteria 127
- Curriculum 39, 133
- Educational products 71
- Elementary schools 127
- Facilities 127
- Higher education, academic 94
- Information dissemination systems 21
- Institutional quality 12
- Instruction 127
- Instructional programs 46
- Junior high schools 127
- Materials and equipment 71
- Methodology 46
- Middle schools 107, 127
- Modular scheduling 73
- National assessment 82
- Objectives-based assessment 46
- Performance objectives 144
- School 127
- School personnel 4, 113
- School system quality 12
- Services 127
- Teachers 53, 84, 111, 144
- Technology's effects 69
- Testing and measurement 53
- Theory 46
- Training materials 46
- Workshops 150
- See also* PROGRAM EVALUATION

EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR 53, 67, 74, 75, 82*See also* YEAR-ROUND SCHOOLS**FACILITIES** 30, 37, 82, 87, 93

- Architectural research 34
- Career education 65
- Carpeting 65
- Classroom lighting 37
- Community schools 65, 119
- Construction 18, 34, 65
- Conversion to educational use 66
- Early childhood 57, 65
- Elementary education 57
- Energy conservation 20, 65
- Environmental variables 34

- Evaluation 127
 Fast-track techniques 65
 Financing 64, 65
 Food service 10
 Found spaces and equipment 65
 Higher education 14, 17, 57, 66
 Independent schools 65
 Innovative 64, 66
 Joint occupancy 65
 Learning environment 37, 64
 Middle schools 107
 Modular systems 65
 Open space 3, 29, 59, 65, 75
 Physical education 19, 65
 Physical plants 17, 22, 27
 Planning 18, 23, 24, 34, 37, 39, 57
 64, 74, 77, 97
 Research 65
 Safety 34
 School buildings 28, 88, 136, 140,
 142
 School, community use of 132
 School plants 128
 School supply stores 18
 Secondary education 57
 Site planning and development 65
 Sound control 37
 Space conversion 65
 Space costs 80
 Space utilization 14, 64, 80, 142
 Statewide construction programs 65
 Student-initiated housing 65
 Systems building techniques 20, 34,
 65, 75
 Teachers' evaluation of 64
 Temperature control 37
 Urban schools 58, 65
 Utilization 26, 84
 Workshops for administrators 64
- FEDERAL AID** 5, 18, 22, 82
- FEDERAL RELATIONS** 7, 47, 56, 91
- Finance, *see* EDUCATIONAL FINANCE,
 SCHOOL FINANCE
- FOOD SERVICE** 10, 16, 18
- FUTURISM** 111, 137
- GOVERNANCE** 2, 5, 96, 117
- HIGHER EDUCATION** 2, 5, 96
 Academic affairs 7
 Academic freedom 2
 Accountability 2
 Accounting 112
 Administration 2, 7, 11, 47, 89,
 96, 112, 122
 Administrator preparation 47
 Admissions 14, 117
 Black public institutions 117
 Business administration 112
 Change 122
 Collective negotiations 2, 47
 Computer systems 122
 Curriculum 14, 122
 Decision-making 2
 Degrees awarded 117
 Departmental improvement 94
 Electronic media 6
 Enrollment 117
 Facilities 14, 17, 57, 66
 Faculty 14
 Federal legislation 117
 Federal programs 5
 Federal relations 7, 47, 56
 Finance 2, 6, 47, 96, 117
 Fiscal management 112
 Food service 16
 Goals 2, 21
 Governance 2, 5, 96, 117
 Housing 16
 Individual rights 2
 Innovation 47, 117
 Institutional research 7, 14, 47,
 96, 122
 Instruction 14, 94, 122
 International 7, 99
 Legal aspects 96
 Long-range goals 145
 Management 1, 96, 122, 151
 Manpower development 47, 151
 Organization 47, 94, 96
 Personnel classification 151
 Physical plant administration 17
 Planning 1, 7, 14, 47, 96, 122, 151
 Private, state aid to 2
 Professional development 94
 Program development 5
 Program improvement 151
 Program management 6
 Public relations 6
 Research 5, 94
 Resource requirements 151
 South 145
 Space analysis 151
 State tax support 117
 Statewide planning 145
 Student flow model 151
 Training 94
 Tuition surveys 117
 Urban 5, 47
 Voluntary support 117
 Western states 151
See also COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES
- HIGH SCHOOLS**
 Curriculum 15
 Internships 91
 Supervision 15
See also SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- HUMAN RELATIONS** 40, 144
 Behavioral science 121
 Interpersonal 134
 Training 48
- HUMAN RESOURCES** 95
 Independent schools, *see* NONPUBLIC
 SCHOOLS
- INFORMATION SYSTEMS** 35
 Evaluation 21
- Higher education management 96
 Management 80, 81, 102
- Inner-city education, *see* URBAN
 EDUCATION
- INNOVATION** 32, 33, 71, 130, 135
 Assessing 3
 Community schools 119
 Facilities 66
 Higher education 47, 94, 117
 Instructional organization 38
 Learning environment 64
 Middle schools 107
 School organization 139
 Secondary education 116
 Security programs 98
 Technology in education 67
 Training systems 86
- INSERVICE EDUCATION** 9, 22, 48,
 87, 125, 135
 Administrators 9, 26, 33, 40, 74, 78,
 84, 106, 111, 116, 136, 144
 Computer applications 40
 Managers 106
 School board members 33, 136
 School business management 33
 Supervisors 106
 Support staff 33
 Teachers 33, 106, 136
- INSTRUCTION** 101
 Class size 73
 Community resources 118
 Data processing 36
 Decision-making 83
 Evaluation 46, 127
 Flexibility 75
 Higher education 14, 94, 122
 Improvement 11, 36, 38, 90
 Individualized 107, 130
 Innovation 38
 Long-range planning 83
 Methodology 137
 Programs 22, 73, 83
 Resources 36
 Supervision 74
 Systems 83, 147
 Technology in 3
See also TEACHING
- INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION** 7, 97,
 99, 100
- JOINT OCCUPANCY** 65
- JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS**
 Curriculum 15
 Evaluation 127
 Supervision 15
- Law, *see* SCHOOL LAW
- MANAGEMENT** 9, 38, 53, 61, 93, 129
 Business
 higher education 40, 112
 schools 18, 22, 27, 30, 40, 92
 By objectives 9, 74, 104, 111, 144
 Change process 67

Colleges 56, 79
 Communications 144
 Conflict 148
 Development 9
 Development Center concept 90
 Facilities 18
 Higher education 1, 9, 40, 79, 96,
 112, 122, 151
 Independent schools 114
 Information systems 80, 81, 96, 102
 Innovation 11
 Inservice training 9, 106, 144
 Maintenance and operations 18
 Middle schools 144
 Nonpublic schools 18
 Office 18
 Operations analysis 80
 Personnel 18
 Program 72
 Pupil transportation 18
 Purchasing and supply 18
 Quantitative techniques 109
 Risk management (insurance) 18
 Safety 18
 School 1, 84, 104, 143, 144
 book and supply store 18
 food service 10, 18
 School systems 53, 79
 Science techniques 109
 Small school districts 18
 Systems analysis 80
 Systems approach 72, 104
 Team approach 104
 Team teaching, implications 38
 Training 56, 121, 128, 130
 Universities 79

MANPOWER

Economics of education 45
 Higher education 47, 151
 Planning 97
 Training 69

MIDDLE SCHOOLS 67, 107, 137, 143

Aims and objectives 107
 Evaluation 127
 Management 144
 Planning 24

NEEDS ASSESSMENT 35, 63, 111, 148**NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**

Administration 149
 Facilities 65
 Higher education 2
 Independent 114
 Management 18

OPEN SPACE SCHOOLS 3, 59, 75

Environmental design 65
 Staff training 29

ORGANIZATION

Classroom 44
 Community 132
 Educational 22, 108
 Environmental influences 35
 Higher education 47, 96

Human performance 86
 Middle schools 107
 Problems 137
 Relationships 42
 School 32, 87, 124, 133
 administrative 26
 alternative patterns 60
 reorganization 39
 social organization 46
 student participation 139
 Structure and function 35
 Theory 134

ORGANIZATIONAL ANALYSIS 35, 74**ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT**

23, 94, 121, 122

PARAPROFESSIONALS 4, 125, 133**PERFORMANCE CONTRACTING 111, 126****PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES 111****PERSONNEL 77**

Administration 4, 9, 50, 53
 Affirmative action 50
 Benefit plans 50
 Classification 151
 Directors of 111
 Labor relations 50
 Management 18
 Middle schools 107
 Operational 22
 Policies 50, 53, 150
 Roles 60
 Services, pupil 84
 Specialists 12

See also ADMINISTRATIVE

PERSONNEL, SCHOOL

PERSONNEL, STAFF,

TEACHERS

PERT, see PROGRAM EVALUATION**PHYSICAL EDUCATION 19, 65, 132****PLANNING 1, 24, 28, 30, 40, 42, 63, 87, 97, 111, 136, 144, 146**

Budgets 22, 150

Computer-assisted 109

Computer systems 9

Facilities 23, 24, 34, 37, 39, 57, 64,
 74, 77, 97

Financial 92

Higher education 1, 7, 14, 96, 122,
 145, 151

Institutional 97

Instructional 36, 83

International 100

Long-range 109, 133, 146

Manpower 97

Middle schools 24, 107

Operations analysis 80

Organizational 23

Professionalism of planners 97

Program 1, 48, 133

Public school systems 139

Systems analysis 80
 Systems approach 100, 148

PPBS 9, 38, 67, 72, 82, 101, 109, 111, 144**PRINCIPALS**

Elementary schools 38, 113
 Inbasket simulation training 48
 Inservice programs 26
 Management education 9
 Secondary schools 116

Private schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**Professional negotiations, see COLLECTIVE NEGOTIATIONS****PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 35, 73, 77**

Community schools 119
 Higher education 5, 6

PROGRAM EVALUATION 27, 48, 63,

67, 71, 109, 127, 128, 133

Middle schools 107

PERT 35, 72

PUBLIC OPINION 27, 49, 137**PUBLIC RELATIONS 6, 125****Quality, see EDUCATIONAL QUALITY, SCHOOL QUALITY****RESEARCH**

Administration 108, 109
 Architectural 34
 Behavioral science 86
 Centers 21
 Cross-cultural studies 52
 Curriculum 59
 Educational 8, 11, 12, 25, 27, 29, 39,
 49, 55, 73, 74, 75, 76, 85, 105,
 106, 120, 126, 129, 131, 133, 136,
 137, 140, 146

Educational products 83

Facilities 65

Grant proposal design 133

Higher education 7, 94, 96, 122

Human resources 86, 95

Institutional

higher education 7, 14, 96, 122
 quantitative techniques 109

International 100

Less developed nations 52

Management 93

Nutrition 10

Organization of 21

Policy issues 70

Polling and survey 125

Programmatic 147

Public policy 139

School administration 101

School improvement 141

School management 104, 143

Social 21

Systems 81

Urban education 42

RESOURCE ALLOCATIONS 80**RURAL EDUCATION** 45**SAFETY**

- Facilities 34
- Higher education 21
- Management 18
- School bus 71

SALARIES

- Administrative 73
- Classification system 29
- Scheduling and payment 120, 150
- Studies of 53

SCHEDULING

- Flexible 75
- Higher education 14
- Middle schools 107
- Modular 73, 102
- Traditional 102

School administration, *see*
ADMINISTRATION

SCHOOL BOARDS 21, 68, 124

- Elections 138
- Inservice education 33, 136
- Policies 68, 79, 84
- Professional development 148
- School quality 49
- School system planning 87
- Superintendent recruiting 78

School buildings, *see* FACILITIES

SCHOOL CALENDARS

- Extended year 53, 67, 74, 75, 82
- Year-round schools 3, 85, 111

SCHOOL-COMMUNITY

- RELATIONSHIP 21, 53, 110, 113, 118, 125, 132, 135, 136, 144
- Schools' responsiveness to clientele 38
- Surveys 22, 24
- Urban 58

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Administrative problems 43
- Administrator training 141
- Decision-making 38
- Desegregation 133
- Educational improvement 129
- Educational services 12
- Fiscal management 92
- Organization 43, 84
- Personnel functions 79
- Planning assistance 28
- Policy-making 125
- Reorganization 30, 128, 133, 136
- Resource inequalities 103
- School quality research 105
- Small, management 18
- Surveys 78
- Teacher recruiting 79

School facilities, *see* FACILITIES

SCHOOL FINANCE 12, 18, 26, 28, 30, 33, 49, 53, 61, 71, 87, 103, 108, 120, 131, 135

- Accounting 18
- Budget planning 150
- Buildings, alternatives for financing 65
- Community schools 119
- Constitutional reform 92
- Educational need 92
- Fiscal problems 148
- Food service 10
- Future directions 92
- Independent schools 114
- Inequalities 103
- Municipal overburden 73
- New York City 138
- Purchasing 124
- Religious school funding 123
- Salary studies 53
- Statewide systems 103
- Urban schools 58
- Wage and salary classification 29
- See also* EDUCATIONAL FINANCE

SCHOOL LAW 26, 41, 61, 88, 123

- Business management 18
- Educational legislation 116, 135
- Equality of educational opportunity 41
- Exceptional children, exclusion 103
- Financial inequities, litigation 103
- Higher education 117
- Police authority 98
- Working with attorneys 3

SCHOOL PERSONNEL 22, 28, 87, 136, 140

- Administration 4, 53
- Collective negotiations 4
- Communication guides 144
- Community school approach 110
- Elementary, effective use 75
- Evaluation 4, 113
- Food service 10
- Inservice education 33
- Paraprofessionals 4, 125, 133
- Receptionists, secretaries 144
- Training 73
- Volunteers 144
- See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL, FACULTY, PERSONNEL, STAFF, TEACHERS

School planning, *see* PLANNING

School plants, *see* FACILITIES

SCHOOL QUALITY 12

- Administrative factors 105
- Appraisal 49
- Classroom variables 12
- Determinants of 49
- See also* EDUCATIONAL QUALITY

SCHOOLS

- Administration 3, 84, 85, 135, 136, 149
- Administrative organization 26
- Administrative problems 43
- Aircraft noise 65
- Alternative 3, 41, 42, 111, 125, 137

- Business management, 18, 33, 136
- Climate 74
- Compulsory attendance 123
- Crime investigation 123
- Drug abuse 115
- Energy crisis 20, 65, 124
- Experimental 65
- Flexibility in programs 126
- Goal-setting 139
- Inner-city 91
- Innovation 53
- Learning centers 85
- Maintenance and operations 18
- Management 1, 84, 104, 143, 144
- Organization 26, 32, 43, 60, 87, 124, 133, 139
- Planned change 141
- Planning 1, 139
- Policies 135
- Professional climate 121
- Racial structure 44
- Reorganization 39
- Resource sharing 33, 130
- Security 71, 115
- Self-assessment 12
- Site planning 65
- Size 93
- Social organization 44
- Socioeconomic structure 44
- Vandalism 115
- Volunteer programs 144
- See also* COMMUNITY SCHOOLS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, HIGH SCHOOLS, JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, MIDDLE SCHOOLS, OPEN SPACE SCHOOLS

School superintendents, *see*
SUPERINTENDENTS

SECONDARY SCHOOLS 48, 60, 74, 116

- Administration 61
- Administrator appraisal 116
- Alternative 42
- Inservice training 116
- Innovative programs 116
- Instruction
 - computer use 116
 - improvement 90
- Planning 24
- Principals 116
- Program improvement 43
- Research applications 85

SECURITY 98, 115**SENSITIVITY TRAINING** 48**STAFF**

- Development 23, 42, 93, 106, 125, 130, 144
- Integration 4
- Middle schools 107
- Patterns of staffing 32, 84, 135
- Utilization 12, 49, 60, 75
- See also* DIFFERENTIATED STAFFS, PERSONNEL, SCHOOL PERSONNEL, TEACHERS

**STATE DEPARTMENTS OF
EDUCATION** 18, 82, 103**STATE-SCHOOL DISTRICT
RELATIONSHIP** 49, 141

Inequalities in fund allocation 103
Statewide construction programs 65
Support programs 92

STUDENTS

Activism 61
Class size and achievement 73
Codes 41
Compulsory attendance 123
Councils 116
Discipline 125
Educationally disadvantaged 110
Fees 41
Field experience 55
Grouping, middle schools 107
Housing, self-initiated 65
Involvement and participation 111,
139
Planning activities 87
Pupil population characteristics 28
Records 124
Rights 41, 53, 75, 123, 148
Social structure among 44
Unrest 67, 150

SUPERINTENDENTS 54

Cabinet 3
Inservice programs 26
Management education 9
Preparation programs 3
Recruiting 78
Role institutes 111
Selection 39

SUPERVISION 15, 61, 136

Elementary 76
Inservice education, supervisors 106
Instructional 74
Secondary 76
Theory and practice 15
Urban education 106, 138

SURVEYS 25, 26, 39, 77

Attitude polls 27, 137
Collective negotiations 22
Community 132
Curriculum research 59
Higher education tuition 117
Legal implications 85
Polling research 125
School 84
School-community 22, 24
School district 78
Student followup 81
Teaching 136

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS 74, 80, 86**SYSTEMS APPROACH** 67, 72

Accountability 148
Installation systems 147
Instructional 147
International planning 100

Planning 148
Quality assurance systems 147
Research 81
School management 104
Training 147

SYSTEMS BUILDING 20, 34, 65, 75**TEACHERS** 22, 32

Accountability 67
Community resources workshops 118
Curriculum resource laboratory 64
Discipline 123
Economic status 32, 120
Evaluation 53, 84, 111, 144
Facilities workshops 64
Inservice education 33, 106, 136
Legislation 32
Middle schools 107
Open space schools 29
Organizational training 38
Performance objectives 144
Planning activities 87
Preparation 26
Recruitment 4, 79
Research interests 55
Salaries 29, 53
Selection 144
Self-evaluation 144
Student/teacher social structure 44
Supply and demand 32
Surplus 75
Tenure 3
Training 75
Turnover 49
Urban education 106, 110
See also STAFF

TEACHING

Surveys 136
Team 38, 107
See also INSTRUCTION

TECHNOLOGY 67, 69, 70, 102**TRANSPORTATION**

Busing 137
Management 18
School bus safety 71
Schools 87
Support programs 92

UNIVERSITIES

Administrative personnel 60, 89
Buildings, upgrading 66
Campus safety 31
Campus security 98
Contacts with schools 18
Food service 16
Housing 16
Leave grants 60
Management 79
Personnel administration 50
Physical plants 17
State 5, 117
See also COLLEGES, HIGHER
EDUCATION

URBAN EDUCATION 42, 45, 58, 82

Decentralization 138
Ethnic problems 106
Finance 138
Higher education 47
Industry-education relationships 91
New York City 138
Site development 65
Supervisors
 institutes 106
 selection 138
Teachers
 institutes 106
 preparation 110

YEAR ROUND SCHOOLS 3, 111

Florida 85
See also EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

- Alabama 96, 145
 - northern 11
- Alaska 132, 151
- Arizona 29, 151
- Arkansas 145
- California 151
- Colorado 151
- Connecticut 53, 77, 105, 128
- Delaware 78
- Florida 96, 145, 146
- Georgia 26, 96, 145
- Hawaii 151
- Idaho 151
 - western 132
- Illinois 30
 - east central 88
- Indiana 22, 30, 59, 61, 87, 88, 102
 - north central 150
 - northeastern 131
- Iowa 101, 102
- Kentucky 22, 28, 30, 145
 - eastern 11
- Louisiana 102, 145
- Maine 77, 128
- Maryland 145
- Massachusetts 77, 128
 - western 54
- Michigan 30
 - Detroit metropolitan area 104
- Minnesota
 - Minneapolis-St. Paul 73
- Mississippi 145
- Missouri 102
- Montana 132, 151
- Nevada 151
- New Hampshire 77, 128
- New Jersey 78, 105
 - southern 67
- New Mexico 29, 151
- New York 49, 78, 105
 - capital area 33
 - central 48
 - City 138
 - northern 130
 - western 152
- North Carolina 145
- Ohio 22, 30
 - southeastern 11
- Oregon 84, 132, 135, 151
- Pennsylvania 22, 78, 136, 140
 - eastern 43
 - Pittsburgh 133
 - western 11, 133, 148
- Rhode Island 77, 128
- South Carolina 96, 145
- Tennessee 145
 - eastern 11
- Texas 145
 - northeast 62
- Utah 151
- Vermont 77, 128
- Virginia 145
 - western and southeastern 11
- Washington 132, 145, 151
- West Virginia 22, 145
- Wisconsin 30, 55
- Wyoming 151
- Nation 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 50, 52, 56, 58, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 137, 139, 141, 142, 144, 147, 149
- Canada 32
 - British Columbia 75
 - Ontario 134
- Commonwealth countries 51
- International 13, 18, 45, 57, 98, 99, 100

PERSONNEL

INTRODUCTION

Researchers are listed alphabetically by their last names. An extensive subject index is cross-referenced with the alphabetic listing and provides access to the researchers by means of the subjects in which they specialize. Following is a sample entry and an explanation of its use:

Name and title → 4. Alexander, Kern
Director
Address for 1974 → Institute for Educational Finance
academic year → 1212 Fifth Avenue, S.W., No. 6
Gainesville, Florida 32601
SR: Educational finance and economics. ← Subjects of research
RA: (1) Federal and state research grants,
(2) state education department, (3) local
school district.
Agency with which ←
research efforts are
affiliated P: "Alternative Programs for the Financi-
ing of Education," "Planning to Finance
Education," "Future Directions for
School Financing," "Constitutional Re- ←
form for School Finance," "The NEFP
Decision Process—A Computer Simula-
tion." ← Publications available
from researcher

With few exceptions, only subjects that relate to educational management have been listed in the subjects of research. Listed terms are therefore not necessarily the only subjects in which the researchers specialize. If a researcher specializes in more than one subject, or if his research is conducted under affiliation with more than one agency, each subject or each agency is numbered.

In compiling this edition, we asked the researchers if they would be willing to answer requests for information on the subjects in which they specialize. Their responses, about evenly divided between yes and no, indicate that they should not be expected to supply such information. Several expressed willingness to respond only to well-phrased questions in their areas of interest.

Only publications that can be obtained by writing to the researchers at their own addresses are cited. All publications—papers, articles, books, etc.—are enclosed in quotation marks.

ALPHABETIC LISTING

1. **Abbott, Max G.**
 Professor of Education
 Director, Center for Educational
 Policy and Management
 College of Education
 1472 Kincaid Street
 University of Oregon
 Eugene, Oregon 97401
 SR: (1) Responsiveness of public schools
 to their clientele, (2) management impli-
 cations of team teaching, (3) strategies of
 organizational change, (4) management
 utilizing staff training, (5) PPBS in schools.
 RA: Federal research contracts.
2. **Achilles, Charles M.**
 Associate Professor of Educational
 Administration and Supervision
 Bureau of Educational Research and
 Service
 College of Education
 University of Tennessee at Knoxville
 Knoxville, Tennessee 37916
 SR: (1) Cooperative arrangements in edu-
 cation having formal governing boards and
 formal organizational structures—educa-
 tional cooperatives or RESAs, (2) evalua-
 tion of exemplary career education
 programs.
 RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state
 research grant, (3) university research
 bureau, (4) school study council.
 P: "Final Report; Evaluation of Project
 SPAN," "Interpretive Study of Educa-
 tional Cooperatives."
3. **Ainsworth, C. L. (Len)**
 Associate Vice-President for
 Academic Affairs
 Professor of Education
 P.O. Box 4609
 Texas Technological University
 Lubbock, Texas 79409
 SR: (1) Planning and evaluation of pre-
 school programs for handicapped, (2)
 planning and evaluating for career educa-
 tion program.
 RA: Consultation service.
4. **Alexander, Kern**
 Director
 Institute for Educational Finance
 1212 Fifth Avenue, S.W., No. 6
 Gainesville, Florida 32601
 SR: Educational finance and economics.
 RA: (1) Federal and state research grants,
 (2) state education department, (3) local
 school district.
 P: "Alternative Programs for the Financi-
 ng of Education," "Planning to Finance
 Education," "Future Directions for
 School Financing," "Constitutional Re-
 form for School Finance," "The NEFP
 Decision Process—A Computer Simula-
 tion."
5. **Alford, Genevieve**
 Associate Professor of Education
 School of Education
 Sam Houston State University
 Huntsville, Texas 77340
 SR: (1) Evaluation of the instructional
 program in elementary, middle, and sec-
 ondary schools, (2) procedures for con-
 ducting inservice training in areas needing
 improvement as revealed by the evaluation.
 RA: Consultation service.
6. **Alkin, Marvin C.**
 Director
 Center for the Study of Evaluation
 Graduate School of Education
 145 Moore Hall
 University of California at Los Angeles
 Los Angeles, California 90024
 SR: (1) Evaluation of school systems and
 instructional programs, (2) evaluation
 theory, (3) accountability, (4) product
 evaluation.
 RA: Federally supported research center.
 P: "The Center's Changing Evaluation
 Model" (with others), "Accountability
 Defined," "Evaluating Teachers for Out-
 come Accountability" (with S. P. Klein),
 "Wider Context Goals and Goal-Based
 Evaluations," "A New Eclectic Model for
 Redirection of Evaluation Efforts" (with
 J. B. Kosecoff), "User Oriented Product
 Evaluation" (with J. Wingard), "The Use
 of Evaluation Information in Federal
 Decision Making" (with others).
7. **Allen, Dwight W.**
 Dean, School of Education
 University of Massachusetts, Amherst
 Amherst, Massachusetts 01002
 SR: (1) Microteaching, (2) differentiated
 staffing, (3) flexible scheduling, (4) public
 alternative schools, (5) inservice innovator,
 (6) evaluation and improvement of uni-
 versity teaching.
 RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state
 education department, (3) local school
 district, (4) university, (5) university de-
 partment, (6) independent research
 organization.
 P: "A New Design for High School Edu-
 cation: Assuming a Flexible Schedule"
 (with another), "It's Easier to Move a
 Cemetery Than to Change a School"
 (with another), "A Differentiated Teach-
 ing Staff," "Needed: A New Profession-
 alism in Education," "The Administrator
 in the 'New' Education," "Alternative
 Futures for Education," "Loopholes in
 the Fortress Wall: Creating Alternatives
 in the Educational System" (with
 another).
8. **Ammentorp, William**
 Professor of Educational
 Administration
 College of Education
 University of Minnesota, St. Paul
 St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
 SR: (1) Roles and behavior in school
 organizations, (2) instructional system de-
 sign, (3) social system analysis.
 RA: (1) Local school district, (2) univer-
 sity.
 P: "Policy Analysis in Education."
9. **Amos, Neil G.**
 Head, Department of Elementary
 and Secondary Education
 Drawer ED
 Mississippi State University
 Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762
 SR: (1) Three-year followup study on
 graduate and undergraduate students, lead-
 ing to development of a systematic evalua-
 tion program for use in management
 decision-making, (2) curriculum, (3) flexi-
 ble scheduling.
 RA: (1) Local school district, (2) univer-
 sity, (3) university department, (4)

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

university research bureau, (5) school study council.

P: "Assessment of Innovative Educational Practices by Professional Educators" (with another), "A Comparison between the Academic Achievement of Elementary Pupils Taught through Team Teaching, Flexible Scheduling, Open Classrooms, and Individualized Instruction and Elementary Pupils Taught through Departmentalized, Fixed Schedule Structure" (with another).

10. Anderson, Barry D.

Associate Professor
Graduate Institute of Education
McMillan Hall, Box 1183
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri 63130

SR: (1) Impact of school bureaucratization on students, (2) school-society linkages.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university.

P: "A Methodological Note on Contextual Effects Studies in Education."

11. Anderson, Duane D.

Associate Professor of Higher Education
Director, Office of Community College Affairs.
317 Jessup Hall
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52240

SR: The university's role in the preparation of two-year college staff.

RA: (1) University, (2) professional association.

12. Anderson, Ernest F.

Associate Professor of Education
Coordinator, University-Junior College Relations
348 Illini Tower
University of Illinois
Champaign, Illinois 61820

SR: (1) State government role in policy formulation for higher education, (2) community college finance.

RA: (1) University, (2) university department.

13. Anderson, G. Ernest, Jr.

Associate Professor of Education
School of Education
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

SR: (1) Simulation modeling: computerized, interactive, and "batch," (2) school and university scheduling algorithms and computer programs.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) local school district, (3) university, (4) business firm, (5) consultation service.

P: "Simulation Models for Developing an Individualized Performance Criterion Learning Situation."

14. Anderson, G. Lester

Acting Dean, College of Education
Director, Center for the Study of Higher Education
101 Rackley Building
The Pennsylvania State University
University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

SR: (1) Nonteaching professionals in universities, (2) academic personnel administration, (3) public authorities as mechanism for college and university support, (4) trends and issues in education for the professions.

RA: University research bureau.

P: "The Land-Grant University and the Urban Condition," "Governance and Emerging Values in Higher Education," "Bureaucracy, Idiosyncrasy, Tolerability and Academic Personnel Administration."

15. Anderson, Waldo K.

Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
427 Education
University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona 85721

SR: (1) Community college-university relationships, (2) school food service program, (3) the publishing problem, (4) Indian education.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university department, (3) consultation service.

P: "Writer's Guide to Educational Periodicals."

16. Andes, John

Associate Professor
College of Human Resources and Education
West Virginia University
Morgantown, West Virginia 26506

SR: (1) Higher education collective bargaining contract content, (2) supply and demand for West Virginia school administrators, (3) higher education simulation games.

RA: University department.

17. Andrusis, Richard S.

Director of Research
American College of Life Underwriters
270 Bryn Mawr Avenue
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010

SR: (1) Evaluation of curriculum programs, (2) creative leadership process.

RA: Nonprofit educational facility in life insurance.

18. Atherton, Peter J.

Acting Coordinator of Graduate Studies and Research

Faculty of Education
Queen's University

Kingston, Ontario Canada K7L 3N6

SR: (1) Program cost analysis of regional high schools in Saskatchewan, (2) program cost analysis of selected school jurisdictions in Alberta, (3) real expenditures in education in Canada 1945-1970, (4) assessment of the adequacy of the financial arrangements supporting community colleges in Alberta 1968-1970.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) state education department, (3) federal research grant, (4) state research grant.

P: "Financing Post-Secondary Education in Alberta," "Alberta Junior College Cost Studies: Number I, Mount Royal," "Alberta Junior College Cost Studies: Number II, Grande Prairie," "P.P.S. in Education: The Role of the Professional."

19. Bailey, Gerald C.

Associate Research Professor
Institute of Management and Labor Relations
137 Church Street
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

SR: Criteria for assessing value changes in individual managers and at the organizational level of analysis.

RA: University research bureau.

P: "Distinctions between Self and Role in the Expression of Values in Organizational Problem Solving."

20. Baird, George Henry

President and Executive Director
Educational Research Council of America
Rockefeller Building
614 Superior Avenue, N.W.
Cleveland, Ohio 44113

SR: (1) Research and development of elementary and secondary curriculum materials for K through grade 9, (2) models for restructuring teacher education and teaching in the schools, (3) Muskegon, Michigan, comprehensive career education project.

RA: Independent research organization.

21. Ball, Lester B.

Professor of Education
Chairman, Administration and Supervision Area
School of Education
Peabody Hall
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

SR: (1) Team approach to administration training, (2) innovative alternative schools, (3) structures for school change.

RA: (1) Federally supported research

center, (2) state education department, (3) local school district, (4) university.

22. Banghan, Frank W.

Professor
Educational Systems and
Planning Center
406 Education Building
Florida State University
Tallahassee, Florida 32306

SR: (1) Systems, (2) operations analysis, (3) computer graphics, (4) allocation of resources, (5) utility/cost analysis, (6) environmental planning, (7) space needs.

RA: University research bureau.

23. Baratta, Anthony N.

Professor of Education
School of Education
Fordham University at Lincoln Center
New York, New York 10023

SR: (1) New York City decentralization, (2) community-police relations, (3) differentiated staffing program, (4) professor's perception of accountability.

RA: (1) State research grant, (2) local school district, (3) university research bureau, (4) independent research organization, (5) consultation service.

24. Barbe, Richard H.

Professor of Educational
Administration
33 Gilmer Street, S.E.
Georgia State University
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

SR: (1) General systems theory applications in planned educational change models, (2) case studies in administration of higher education, (3) change strategies in periods of zero growth.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) university, (3) consultation service, (4) independent.

25. Barr, W. Monfort

Professor of Education
School of Education
Indiana University at Bloomington
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

SR: (1) School finance, (2) school finance and the courts.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) local school district, (3) university research bureau, (4) business firm, (5) consultation service, (6) independent.

26. Becker, Gerald L.

Director
Center for Educational Research
and Service
318 Education Hall
Oregon State University
Corvallis, Oregon 97331

SR: Issues and problems in elementary

school administration as perceived by the principals themselves in all the fifty states.

RA: Federal research grant.

27. Beegle, Charles W.

Associate Professor of Administration
and Supervision
School of Education
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

SR: Management of educational change.

RA: EPDA—Title V.

P: "Observational Methods in the Classroom," "Community Education: A Challenge to Lead an Educational Renaissance," "The Individual as the Focus in Curriculum Development."

28. Begin, James P.

Associate Research Professor
Institute of Management and
Labor Relations
137 Church Street
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

SR: Origins and impact of faculty bargaining in New Jersey institutions of higher education.

RA: University research bureau.

P: "Faculty Bargaining: A Conceptual Discussion, Final Report," "Academics at the Bargaining Table: Early Experience."

29. Bell, Edwin D.

Program Manager
National Laboratory for Higher
Education
Mutual Plaza
Durham, North Carolina 27701

SR: (1) Educational development officer role and training, (2) implementation of planned change in higher education.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) independent research organization.

30. Bennett, Roger V.

Assistant Professor of Education
College of Education
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland 20742

SR: (1) Curricular organizing strategies, classroom interaction, and pupil affect, (2) competency-based programs for curriculum majors, (3) open and closed organizing centers.

RA: (1) University, (2) consultation service, (3) independent.

31. Benson, Gregory, Jr.

Coordinator
Educational Programs and Studies
Information Service (EPSIS)
330 State Education Department
Albany, New York 12224

SR: (1) Educational information systems design, (2) developing educational pro-

gram information banks, (3) information support for educational change, (4) selective dissemination in education, (5) utilizing information for educational crisis avoidance.

RA: State education department.

P: "Installing a Coordinated Information Network in a State Agency: A Case Study of the Decision Process in New York State" (with another), "A State Design for Educational Research and Resource Utilization," "An Overview of ERIC: Its Development, Objectives and Impact on State and Local Educators," "Dissemination as a Process Component with Implications for Organizing a State Agency Dissemination Unit."

32. Bergen, John J.

Associate Professor of Educational
Administration
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

SR: (1) Canadian administrator simulation project (junior-senior high school principalship simulation), (2) governance of education in Canada.

RA: Independent.

P: "The Alberta Leadership Course for School Principals," "Instructor's Manual for the Jesse Stuart Junior-Senior High School Principalship Simulation,"

33. Bertram, Charles L.

Director
Research and Evaluation Division
Appalachia Educational Laboratory,
Inc.
P.O. Box 1348

Charleston, West Virginia 25325

SR: (1) Evaluation in an R & D setting, (2) determination of regional educational needs, (3) teacher effectiveness indicators, (4) evaluation of preschool education programs, (5) evaluation of career education programs.

RA: (1) Federally supported regional laboratory, (2) Title III center, (3) state education department, (4) local school district.

P: "The Application of a Model for the Evaluation of Educational Products" (with others).

34. Bert, Ernest

Director of Research
State Department of
Education
State Capitol Building 6
Charleston, West Virginia 25305

SR: (1) Long-range staff development plan, (2) plan for evaluation of office personnel, (3) inservice training of school administrators, (4) barriers to innovations in West Virginia.

RA: State education department.

P: "Evaluation of Teacher Education Centers in West Virginia," "Plan for Expansion of Management Information System."

35. Bessent, E. W.

Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
F38 Education Annex
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

SR: Computer-assisted instruction in administrative decision-making—the effects of a CAI program on information search patterns, decision rules, and choices under uncertainty.

RA: University research bureau.

36. Bhaerman, Robert D.

Director of Educational Research
American Federation of Teachers
1012 Fourteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

SR: (1) Teacher accountability, (2) performance-based teacher education and certification, (3) teacher evaluation, (4) inservice education.

RA: Teachers union.

37. Black, Walter P.

Program Associate
National Laboratory for Higher Education
Mutual Plaza
Durham, North Carolina 27701

SR: (1) Management by objectives in administration and teaching, (2) general systems planning, (3) problem-solving.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) independent research organization.

P: "Management by Objectives (MBO) Training Package," "Planning Guide?"

38. Blackburn, Robert T.

Professor of Higher Education
Center for the Study of Higher Education
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

SR: College and university faculty—performance under stress, career patterns of production, assessment, values as a function of religious and SES origins.

RA: (1) University, (2) independent, (3) private foundation.

P: "Faculty Accountability and Faculty Workload" (with K. Trowbridge), "Faculty Performance under Stress" (with M. J. Clark), "Assessing Quality in Doctoral Programs" (with another), "Tenure: Aspects of Job Security on the Changing Campus," "Games That Faculty Play: The Role of the Abrogationist."

39. Blake, Roy F.

Associate Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona 85721

SR: (1) Internship, (2) organizational development.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university research bureau.

P: "The Internship in Educational Administration," "Open School Staff Training Project: An Organizational Development Case History."

40. Blankenship, A. H.

Associate Director
Educational Research Council of America
Rockefeller Building
614 Superior Avenue, N.W.
Cleveland, Ohio 44113

SR: (1) Assessment of teacher education in Ohio, (2) merit pay and differentiated staffing, (3) early high school graduation.

RA: (1) Local school districts, (2) independent research organization, (3) consultation service, (4) independent.

41. Bliss, Sam W.

Director
Educational Resources Management Center
Box 5774
Northern Arizona University
Flagstaff, Arizona 86001

SR: (1) Development of an educational program evaluation model, (2) development of an educational management system instructional package.

RA: (1) School district, (2) university research bureau, (3) consultation service.

P: "Pilot Test of Career Education Instructional Units—Cost/Effectiveness Research Study," "Cost Analysis of the Implementation of Career Education Instructional Packages."

42. Bogart, Quentin J.

Associate Professor and Community College Specialist
Center for Higher Education
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

SR: (1) Arizona community college bonding theory, (2) community college administration, (3) planning.

RA: (1) University department, (2) Arizona State Board of Directors for Arizona Community Colleges.

P: "The Arizona Community College System and Law."

43. Boicourt, Gerald W.

Professor of Educational Administration

College of Education
383 Education Building
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan 48202

SR: Review of educational park developments.

RA: University.

44. Bolvin, John O.

Associate Dean,
School of Education
Research Associate,
Learning Research and Development Center
2801 Cathedral of Learning
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

SR: (1) Classroom management relative to individualizing instruction, (2) changing roles of supervisors and administrators in the elementary school.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) university department.

45. Bontrager, Ralph L.

Professor of Educational Administration and Supervision
East Corbin
Wichita State University
Wichita, Kansas 67203

SR: (1) Identifying a system's needs for nonprofessional staff, (2) conversion of school finance to a system, (3) viable organizational patterns in schools, (4) administrative accountability, (5) community junior college administration patterns.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university research bureau, (3) consultation service, (4) independent.

46. Boyan, Norman J.

Professor of Education
Dean, Graduate School of Education
University of California
Santa Barbara, California 93106

SR: (1) Authority structure of educational organizations, (2) supervision training programs.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university, (3) university research bureau.

P: "An Emerging Authority Structure for the School," "The Instructional Supervision Training Program."

47. Boyd, Harry E.

Professor of Education
College of Education
401D Education
Memphis State University
Memphis, Tennessee 38111

SR: (1) School board-superintendent monitoring service, (2) computer-assisted advisement system for graduate schools.

RA: (1) University, (2) university research bureau, (3) independent.

48. **Boyd, William L.**
Assistant Professor of Education
College of Education
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York 14627
SR: (1) Urban and suburban educational politics, (2) decentralization and community control.
RA: University.
P: "Community Status, Citizen Participation, and Conflict in Suburban School Politics," "Community Control in the Rochester City Schools."
49. **Brenneman, D. Sanders**
Program Associate and
Coordinator of Planning
National Laboratory for
Higher Education
Mutual Plaza
Durham, North Carolina 27701
SR: (1) Management by objectives in education, (2) higher education planning.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) independent research organization.
50. **Brick, Michael**
Professor of Higher Education
Chairman, Department of Higher
and Adult Education
Teachers College, Columbia University
525 West 120th Street
New York, New York 10027
SR: (1) Curriculum development in higher education, (2) change and evaluation in higher education, (3) collective negotiations in higher education, (4) community colleges, (5) innovation.
RA: Private foundation supported center.
P: "Management of Change," "Collective Negotiations in Higher Education."
51. **Briner, Conrad**
Professor of Education
211 Harper
Claremont Graduate School
Claremont, California 91711
SR: (1) Authority relationships in large-scale educational organizations, (2) experimentation with the use of simulation in instruction at preservice and inservice levels of training for educational administration.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state education department, (3) school district, (4) professional association, (5) consultation service, (6) private foundations.
P: "Conflict of Values in Educational Planning."
52. **Brodinsky, Ben**
Executive Editor, *Education U.S.A.*
Special Reports
National School Public Relations
Association
1801 North Moore Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209
SR: (1) Discipline crisis, (2) student rights and responsibilities, (3) desegregation, (4) human relations, (5) school volunteers, (6) citizens advisory committees, (7) dropouts, (8) schoolgirl pregnancy.
RA: Professional association.
53. **Browder, Lesley H., Jr.**
Associate Professor of
Educational Administration
School of Education
Hofstra University
Hempstead, New York 11550
SR: (1) Comprehensive program development, (2) educational accountability, (3) school reorganization.
RA: Independent.
P: "Emerging Patterns of Administrative Accountability," "Developing an Educationally Accountable Program" (with others), "An Administrator's Handbook on Educational Accountability."
54. **Brown, Daniel J.**
Assistant Professor of Educational
Administration
119C Foster Hall
State University of New York
at Buffalo
Buffalo, New York 14214
SR: (1) Teacher survival, (2) administrator movement, (3) waiting line theory.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) independent, (3) Canada Council.
P: "The Administrator as Server," "A Reformulation of the Teacher Survival Process," "Poverty of Educational Administration."
55. **Brown, Mary Virginia**
Deputy Director
Administering for Change Program
Research for Better Schools, Inc.
1700 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
SR: (1) Intervention strategies by external change agents in field-based programs, (2) program monitoring, (3) client support systems, (4) planned change strategies for innovative program diffusion.
RA: Federally funded regional laboratory.
P: "Individualizing Instruction" (with another), "Inservice Education for Individualized Instruction" (with another), "Developers Appreciate Importance of Teachers," "Administrative Training Programs for Individually Prescribed Instruction" (with others).
56. **Brubacher, John W.**
Professor and Chairman
Department of Educational
Administration
School of Education, Box U-32
University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut 06268
SR: (1) Simulation of the school superintendency, (2) manpower study of Connecticut school administrators, (3) study of schools of education.
RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university research bureau, (3) independent research organization, (4) consultation service.
57. **Bruno, James E.**
Associate Professor
Graduate School of Education
University of California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California 90024
SR: (1) Operations research, (2) systems analysis, (3) economics, (4) standardized test calibration, (5) long-range projections of school outputs.
RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) university, (4) consultation service, (5) independent.
58. **Brunts, E. Jon**
Assistant Dean
College of Education
Cleveland State University
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
SR: (1) Management by objectives and college governance, (2) institutional cooperation and collaboration.
RA: University.
59. **Brunsvold, P. O.**
Professor of Educational
Administration
115 Armstrong Hall
Mankato State College
Mankato, Minnesota 56001
SR: (1) Survey of selected new school plant construction in Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota.
RA: University research bureau.
P: Report on above subject.
60. **Budde, Ray**
57 Berkshire Terrace
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002
SR: School board policy and school district organization.
RA: Consultation service.
61. **Bullock, William, Jr.**
Associate Professor
School of Education
College of William and Mary
Williamsburg, Virginia 23185
SR: (1) Organizing effective school boards, (2) a model of administration and the social sciences, (3) scale of administrative performance.
RA: Independent.

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

P: "The Relationship of Educational Training and Years of Administrative Experience to Role Perceptions of High School Principals."

62. Burns, Gerald P.

President
Our Lady of the Lake College
411 24th Street, S.W.
San Antonio, Texas 78285

SR: (1) Faculty in higher education, (2) open universities, (3) financing higher education, (4) global organization of higher education
RA: University

63. Burt,

Associate Professor of
Educational Administration
Faculty of Education
3700 McTavish Street
McGill University
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3A 1Y2

SR: Prediction of success in a program of teacher training.
RA: University department.

64. Butler, Robert L.

Professor and Chairman
Department of Secondary Education
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois 62901

SR: (1) Curriculum-instructional change through state education leadership, (2) administration of student activity programs in secondary schools, (3) role analysis of the secondary school administrator.
RA: (1) University department, (2) professional association.

65. Butters, Robert S.

Associate Professor of Educational Administration, Northeastern University
Consultant, Massachusetts Department of Education
Division of Occupational Education
182 Tremont Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02111

SR: Leadership task analysis study in occupational education to yield foundational data related to administrator selection and preparation.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) state education department, (4) university, (5) consultation service.

66. Byers, Maureen

Staff Associate
National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Development of procedures for information exchange among institutions of higher education, (2) institutional data analysis for planning and management decisions.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Final Report of Eighth Annual Conference on Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)."

67. Caldwell, William E.

Associate Professor, College of Education
Executive Director, Pennsylvania School Study Council
327 Cedar Building
University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

SR: (1) Collective negotiations, (2) evaluation of administration, (3) rule administration behavior of supervisors, principals, and superintendents.
RA: (1) University department, (2) school study council.

68. Cameron, Alexander R.

Executive Director
Rochester Area Colleges
50 West Main Street
Rochester, New York 14614

SR: Feasibility study toward developing a coordinated system of postsecondary continuing education in the Genesee Valley region.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) consortium of fifteen colleges.

69. Campbell, Roald F.

Fawcett Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
29 West Woodruff Avenue
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: State governance of education.
RA: Federal research grant, Title V.

70. Carlson, Richard O.

Professor of Education
Director, Instruction and Field Services Division
Center for Educational Policy and Management
University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: (1) Organizational implications of instructional change, (2) careers.
RA: Federally supported research center.

71. Carmichael, W. R.

Director
Special Programs and Services
School of Education
Sam Houston State University
Huntsville, Texas 77340

SR: (1) Evaluation of the instructional

program in elementary, middle, and secondary schools, (2) procedures for conducting inservice training in areas needing improvement as revealed by the evaluation instrument.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) independent.

P: "An Instrument for Evaluation and Inservice Training for the Elementary School."

72. Carpenter, H. H.

Director
Graduate Programs in Education
College of Education
Nicholls State University
Thibodaux, Louisiana 70301

SR: Organizational structural factors and teachers' job satisfaction.
RA: Independent.

73. Carver, Fred D.

Associate Professor of Educational Administration and Supervision
320 Education Building
University of Illinois, Urbana Campus
Urbana, Illinois 61820

SR: (1) Management and educational opinions and assumptions of principals and supervisors in selected Illinois school districts, (2) organizational, human, and educational characteristics of over- and under-achieving elementary schools, (3) school and classroom climate changes associated with the introduction of an educational resource management planning system in a public school district.
RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university department.

74. Case, Charles W.

Associate Professor of Organizational and Human Resource Development
Director of Research
College of Education
University of Vermont
Burlington, Vermont 05401

SR: (1) Competency-based training for educational planners, (2) organizational development model for social service agencies, (3) systems model for differentiated staffing, (4) futures-oriented organizational development model, (5) school district participatory planning using the Delphi Technique.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) state education department, (4) local school district, (5) university, (6) professional association, (7) business firm, (8) consultation service, (9) private foundation.

75. Castetter, William B.

Professor of Education
Graduate School of Education

3700 Walnut Street
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

SR: (1) Compensation, (2) performance appraisal, (3) economics of public education, (4) organizational effectiveness, (5) state school finance, (6) personnel function in educational administration.

RA: University research bureau.

P: "Economic Aspects of Public Education in Pennsylvania," "Planning the Compensation of School Administration."

76. Chamberlin, Leslie J.

Professor of Educational
Supervision and Administration
Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

SR: (1) Team teaching-organization and administration, (2) discipline-relationship of instruction to student control, (3) factors contributing to a successful educational environment.

RA: (1) Independent, (2) business firm.

77. Chambers, Merritt M.

Professor of Educational
Administration
Consultant on Higher Education
College of Education
Illinois State University
Normal, Illinois 61761

SR: (1) State tax support of higher education, including capital funds and their sources, and improvements in state revenue systems, (2) judicial opinions of higher courts affecting universities from 1800 to the present, with emphasis on current developments, especially new concepts of the constitutional rights and obligations of students and teachers in federal decisions since 1970.

RA: (1) University department, (2) professional association.

P: "Appropriation of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education, 1972-73" (small monthly research reports also available on this subject).

78. Chappell, Walt

President
Resorce Management Systems, Inc.
Box 5518
Carmel, California 93921

SR: (1) Practical approaches to PPBS budgeting and cost allocation, (2) computerized resource optimization models, (3) identifying, planning, and budgeting for the needs of students with learning problems, (4) developing management information systems for educational decision-making, (5) the cost of self-instructional materials development in higher education.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) consultation service.

P: "A Budget Planning Guide for Self-Instructional Materials' Development," "How to Lead Problem-Oriented Discussions," "Making PPBS Work for Education," "Finding Kids with Special Needs-A Classroom Screening Instrument," "An Optimization Model for the Allocation of Special Educational Resources."

79. Charters, W. W., Jr.

Professor of Education
Member, Research and Development
Division (CASEA)
Center for Educational Policy
and Management
University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

(On leave through June 1974 at Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences, 202 Junipero Serra Boulevard, Stanford, California 97305)

SR: (1) Effects of instructional staffing on social structure of schools, (2) processes of implementing instructional innovations in schools.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "The Process of Planned Change in the School's Instructional Organization," "Measuring the Implementation of Differentiated Staffing."

80. Chester, William R.

Facilities Planner
944 North Van Ness
State Center Community College
District
Fresno, California 93728

SR: (1) Educational specifications for community college facilities, (2) descriptions of community college facilities.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district.

P: "Science Building," "Library Media Center," "Music/Speech Building," "Student Services Building," "District Administration Building," "College Administration Building," "Engineering and Electronics Building," "Social Science Building/Forum Hall," "Language Arts Building," "Art and Home Economics Building," "Business Education Building."

81. Christenberry, J. Reid

Coordinator of Computer Services
National Laboratory for Higher
Education
Mutual Plaza
Durham, North Carolina 27701

SR: (1) Management information systems for small/medium colleges, (2) general ledger budgetary accounting systems for small/medium colleges, (3) consultation

services in management information systems.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) independent research organization.

P: "NLHE Information System User's Guide," "NLHE Information System Logic Manual," "NLHE General Ledger System User's Guide," "NLHE General Ledger System Introduction," "Management Information Systems in the Small College Computer Center."

82. Christensen, James E.

Assistant Professor of Educational
Administration and Foundations
EDAF, College of Education
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois 62901

SR: (1) Analytical inquiry about effective principles for organizing colleges of education, (2) empirical inquiry about extant principles of organization in colleges of education, (3) analytical inquiry about effective principles for naming courses in colleges of education.

RA: University department.

83. Cistone, Peter J.

Associate Professor of Educational
Administration
Ontario Institute for Studies in
Education
252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V6

SR: (1) Politics of education, (2) school board member recruitment and socialization.

RA: Provincially supported research and development institute.

84. Clark, Karen E.

Program Associate, Management
Systems
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43201

SR: (1) Management by objectives, (2) planning, programming, budgeting, evaluation system, (3) computer instruction, (4) affective objectives-curriculum development.

RA: (1) Independent research organization, (2) foundations.

85. Clear, Delbert K.

Associate Professor of
Administrative Leadership
645 Enderis
University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

AR: (1) Instructional supervision, (2) staff relationships, (3) simulation in supervisor training, (4) legal aspects of educational administration.

RA: University department.

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

P: "Legitimacy of Administrative Influence," "Skills of Supervision," "Skills of Teaching."

86. Cober, John G.

Director of Applied Research
Pennsylvania Department of Education
Box 911

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17126

SR: (1) Year-round schools, (2) school finance.

RA: State research grant.

P: "Better Schools for Less Money: An Analysis of 50 Recently Built School Buildings," "Cost of Teaching Different Subjects," "Analysis of Pennsylvania School Construction Costs for 1970-71," "Year-Round School Research" (procedure to compare costs of a year-round school plan and a new building program), "Investment Practices of Local School Districts."

87. Cochran, Glen V.

Associate Professor of
Educational Administration
College of Education
241 Graduate Education Building
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701

SR: School plant planning.

RA: University department.

P: "A Guide for School Plant Planning and Management" (with others).

88. Coffey, Warren C.

Director, Organizing for Change
Component
Research for Better Schools, Inc.
1700 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

SR: (1) Organizational analysis and executive development, (2) educational program innovation; (3) educational change, (4) interagency and regional planning, (5) educational management systems.

RA: Federally funded regional laboratory.

P: "School District Planning Guide for Change," "Role Structuring," "Administrator Training Program; IPI Reading and Mathematics," "How to Inventory Organizational Needs," "Organizational Communication."

89. Colton, David L.

Director
Center for Educational Field Studies
Box 1483
Washington University
St. Louis, Missouri 63130

SR: (1) Educational policies and policy-making processes at the state and national levels, (2) administration at the building level.

RA: University research bureau.

90. Conrad, M. J.

Associate Chairman
Educational Administration Faculty
310 Ramseyer Hall
29 West Woodruff Avenue
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: (1) Educational facility planning, (2) comprehensive educational planning, (3) planning information system, (4) enrollment projections, (5) modular computer scheduling.

RA: University department.

P: "A Data System for Comprehensive Planning in Education," "Annotated Bibliography on Educational Facility Planning," "Carpeting and Learning," "Technique for Determining the Capacity of Secondary School Buildings," "School Building Evaluator Profile."

91. Cornell, Francis G.

President
Educational Research Services, Inc.
196 Beverly Road
White Plains, New York 10605

SR: (1) Identification and accommodation of disadvantaged and handicapped students in community colleges, (2) evaluation of educational programs, (3) school building maintenance assessment, (4) school facilities planning.

RA: Independent research organization.

92. Corwin, Ronald G.

Professor of Sociology
Department of Sociology
1775 South College Road
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: (1) Organizational innovation, (2) organization-client relationships, (3) organizational conflict.

RA: (1) University department, (2) professional association.

P: "Reform and Organizational Survival."

93. Coté, Ron

Assistant Professor of
Educational Administration
College of Education
Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green, Ohio 43403

SR: Development of CAP (Complementary Abilities Pattern) administration system to relate administrators' abilities, characteristics, and preferences to school system problems from trends, agitation, and discontinuities for ad hoc and temporary solution committees.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university, (3) consultation service.

P: "Administration, Education, and Change" (with L. Chamberlin).

94. Crawford, George J.

Assistant Professor of
Educational Administration
12-1 Bailly Hall
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Kansas 66044

SR: Identification and testing of selected computerized decision models appropriate for use in planning open-space schools.

RA: University.

P: "Planning Educational Programs: The Advocate Approach" (with others).

95. Crockett, Campbell

Dean
McMicken College of Arts and Sciences
119 McMicken Hall
University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, Ohio 45221

SR: Organizational development in higher education.

RA: (1) University department, (2) university research bureau, (3) professional association, (4) consultation service.

96. Cuff, William A.

Associate Professor
School of Educational and
Community Services
Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043

SR: (1) Middle schools, (2) organizational culture.

RA: University.

97. Cunningham, Luvern L.

Professor of Education and
Policy Science
111 Oxley Hall
1712 Neil Avenue
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: Testing new approaches to problem-solving in a large city 1973-74, including efficient and effective forms of citizen involvement, staff development, and better information bases for decision-making.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) local school district, (3) university.

P: "Educational Leadership: The Science and the Art Today" (with William Gephart).

98. Curtis, James P.

Professor
College of Education
Box 3781
University of Alabama
University, Alabama 35486

SR: (1) School plant planning, (2) educational planning, (3) leadership.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) federally supported research center, (3) federally supported regional laboratory, (4) school district.

99. **Cusick, Philip A.**
Associate Professor
College of Education
409 Erickson Hall
Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan 48823
SR: Biracial interaction in a large urban secondary school.
RA: Federal research grant.
P: "Some Student Groups and Their School Perspective," "Biracial Interaction in an Urban, Secondary School."
100. **Cutting, Guy Don**
Assistant Professor of
Administration and Supervision
College of Education
University of Houston
Houston, Texas 77004
SR: (1) Perceptions of data processing courses for credit taken by public school administrators, (2) value systems of educational administrators.
RA: University.
P: "A Handbook for Teachers, Supervisors, and Administrators: Systematic Problem Solving and Decision Making."
101. **Cyphert, Frederick R.**
Dean
School of Education
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903
SR: (1) Methods of obtaining client consensus concerning goals for schools—the Delphi Technique, (2) concerns of effective and ineffective university deans.
RA: University research bureau.
P: "Do Deans Make a Difference?"
102. **Davis, Robert H.**
Assistant Provost
Educational Development Program
Office of Provost
426 Administration Building
Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan 48823
SR: (1) Program evaluation, (2) learning system design.
RA: Educational Development Program, MSU.
103. **Davison, Ronald G.**
Associate Professor of
Educational Administration
Title IV (Civil Rights Act) Institute
Program
Corbin Education Center
Wichita State University
Wichita, Kansas 67208
SR: (1) Educational planning, (2) student activism, (3) inservice program development.
RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) university department.
104. **Dederick, Warren E.**
Associate Professor of Educational
Administration and Supervision
School of Education
CUNY Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York 11210
SR: (1) Competencies of the school administrator: development of criteria, (2) program development for preparation of educational administrators, (3) learning modules.
RA: University research bureau.
P: "Competencies of the School Administrator," "Responding to Problem Situations" (a competency-based module for preparation of school administrators).
105. **Deever, R. Merwin**
Director
Bureau of Educational Research and
Services
College of Education
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281
SR: (1) Population data and alternative organizational patterns for Arizona State University, (2) design for effective and efficient school district administration, (3) study of classified personnel.
RA: (1) School district, (2) university.
P: "Differentiated Teaching Personnel: A Model for the Secondary School," "Criteria for a Teacher Selection Based upon a Comparison of Pre-Graduation Performance and Teaching Success."
106. **Deiseach, Donal F.**
Research Officer
Canadian Education Association
252 Bloor Street West, 8th Floor
Ontario, Canada M5S 1V5
SR: Collection and dissemination of information on all aspects of education in Canada.
RA: Provincially supported national education office.
P: "A Selected Bibliography of Educational Administration: A Canadian Orientation" (with others).
107. **Delon, Floyd G.**
Professor and Associate Dean
College of Education
107 Hill Hall
University of Missouri at Columbia
Columbia, Missouri 65201
SR: (1) School law—teacher and pupil rights, school property, personal liability of school board members and administrators, (2) secondary school administration.
RA: (1) Federally supported regional laboratory, (2) business firm.
P: "This Year's Decisions on Contracts for Probationary Teachers," "New Restrictions on the School's Authority to Suspend or Expel Students?," "Board Policies on Student Marriages and School Girl Pregnancies May Be Unconstitutional," "Personal Liability of School Board Members," "Women's Rights: An Area of Concern for School Boards."
108. **Demars, Ellis T.**
Professor of Educational
Administration
College of Education
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah 84112
SR: (1) Leadership, competencies of secondary school principals, (2) competency-based training for secondary school principals.
RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) Utah Association of Secondary School Principals.
P: "A Functional Program of Training for Secondary School Principals Providing Leadership in My School."
109. **Demeke, Howard J.**
Associate Professor of Educational
Administration
Bureau of Educational Research
and Services
College of Education
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281
SR: (1) Determination of areas of administrative competence, with particular reference to the school administrator, (2) administrative theory and systems theory, (3) development of a model for review and evaluation of Indian boarding schools, (4) innovative experimental model for revamping the operation of Indian boarding schools.
RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) university department, (3) university research bureau, (4) independent.
P: "Guidelines for Evaluation: The School Administrator—Seven Areas of Competence," "Study Guide for the Seven Areas of Competence," "A Systems Approach to Educational Administration," "Performance-Based Criteria for Teacher Education."
110. **Dempsey, Richard A.**
Professor
Box U-33
University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut 06268
SR: Differentiated staffing.
RA: Independent.
111. **de Peyster, Joseph B.**
Director
School Effectiveness Project

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications.

National Association of Independent Schools,
4 Liberty Square
Boston, Massachusetts 02192

SR: "Independent school operations including budget analyses, faculty utilization, and the effects of student-faculty administration ratios on operating costs."
RA: Consultation service.

112. **Derr, C. Brooklyn**
Assistant Professor
Harvard Graduate School of Education
Larsen Hall, Appian Way
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

SR: Interinstitutional relations, internships, organizational theory.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) federal research grant, (3) professional association, (4) consultation service.

P: "An Organizational Contingency Theory for Education," "Educational Planning with Organizational Development: A People-Involving Approach to Systemic Planning," "Essay Review for Urban Educational Administrators: Organization Development in Schools," "A Report on the Five City Entry Study: University-Urban School Relations," "Entry (Reconsidered) for Organization Development in Urban School Systems," "Managing Organizational Conflict: A Contingency Theory."

113. **DeVries, David L.**
Associate Research Scientist
Center for Social Organization of Schools
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

SR: (1) Classroom reward structures, (2) classroom task structures, (3) faculty satisfaction and participation, (4) faculty roles, (5) education managerial techniques using operant conditioning principles.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Faculty Participation in Departmental Decision-Making" (with another), "Operant Conditioning Principles Extrapolated to the Theory of Management" (with another), "Games and Teams: A Winning Combination" (with another), "Learning Games and Student Teams: Their Effects on Classroom Process" (with another).

114. **Doherty, Victor W.**
Assistant Superintendent for Evaluation
Portland Public Schools
631 N.E. Clackamas Street
Portland, Oregon 97208

SR: (1) Goal-based planning and evaluation, (2) developing a full PPBS evaluation component.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state education department, (3) association of school districts.

P: "Goals and Objectives in Planning and Evaluation: A Second Generation" (with Walter E. Hathaway).

115. **Doi, James I.**
Professor and Dean
College of Education
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York 14627

SR: The "Ed School"—its functions within the American university.

RA: University department.

116. **Downie, Willard A.**
Associate Professor of Education
School of Education
University of Redlands
Redlands, California 92373

SR: Functional school management based on general systems theory.

117. **Dressel, Paul L.**
Assistant Provost for Institutional Research
331 Administration Building
Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan 48824

SR: (1) Doctor of Arts programs, (2) Ph.D. programs in higher education, (3) departmental budgeting procedures, (4) innovative instructional and curricular programs.
RA: University research bureau.

118. **Duncan, Merlin G.**
Executive Director
Southern Region School Boards
Research and Training Center, Inc.
Box 6124
University, Alabama 35486

SR: (1) Research on the training and orientation of board members, (2) management audit techniques, (3) delivery systems in education.

RA: (1) Independent research organization, (2) professional association.

119. **Duncan, Robert C.**
Assistant Professor
241 School of Education
Indiana University at Bloomington
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

SR: (1) The school organization, (2) personalizing the learning program.

RA: (1) Local school districts; (2) independent.

120. **Duryea, E. D.**
Professor of Higher Education
16 Foster Annex
State University of New York
at Buffalo
Main Street
Buffalo, New York 14214

SR: Corporate basis for college and university organization—historical study of (a) corporate basis for establishment of governing boards for higher education institutions in this country (completed—see publication below) and (b) the erosion of this corporate authority in the twentieth century; intended as background material for studies dealing with the relationships of colleges and universities with state governments to the question of institutional autonomy and accountability.

RA: Private foundation.

P: "University Autonomy and Its Corporate Origins."

121. **Duvall, Elven E.**
Professor of Educational Administration
Executive Secretary, Michigan Congress of School Administrator Associations
129 Boone Hall
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

SR: (1) Michigan school administrators salary survey—1973-74, (2) role of the superintendent in team management school administration.

P: "Trends and Patterns in the Development of Administrator Bargaining Units in Michigan Public Schools," "Management Team Approach to School Administration," "The Management Team for Schools—A Concept for Enlightened Decision Making."

122. **Edington, Everett D.**
Professor of Educational Administration
Director, ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools
Box 3AP, University Park
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003

SR: (1) Vocational and technical education and administration, (2) administration of small schools, (3) administrative aspects of career education.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) consultation service.

P: "Career Education Handbook for Rural School Administrators."

123. **Edwards, Grayne D.**
Research Component Director—ACP
427 Middletown Trace Apartments
Langhorne, Pennsylvania 19047

SR: (1) Assessing levels of implementation of innovative classroom products—individualized learning products, (2) assessing levels of implementation of innovative classroom products in relationship to a variety of contextual and socioeconomic conditions, (3) assessing school administrators' impact on the adoption,

implementation, and diffusion of innovative classroom products.
 RA: Federally funded regional laboratory.

124. Eidell, Terry L.

Director
 Appalachia Educational
 Laboratory, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1348

Charleston, West Virginia 25325

SR: (1) The organizational structure and socioculture of schools as these attributes relate to innovativeness, (2) the development and evaluation of instructional materials for preservice and inservice training of school administrators.
 RA: Federally funded regional laboratory.

125. Elford, George

Director of Research
 National Catholic Educational
 Association

One Dupont Circle, Suite 350
 Washington, D.C. 20036

SR: (1) Relation of Catholic school philosophy to practice, (2) management information for Catholic schools, (3) trend analyses for public-nonpublic school cooperation, (4) new patterns in lay-managed Catholic schools, (5) legal incorporation of Catholic schools.

RA: (1) Professional association, (2) University Council for Educational Administration.

P: "The Legal Incorporation of Catholic Schools—A Speculative Inquiry," "The Lay Catholic School—A Study Report."

126. Elkind, Joel

Research Director
 Grandview School
 Monsey, New York 10977

SR: (1) Middle school organization, (2) intermediate and metropolitan educational services, (3) legal qualifications for school board membership.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) independent research organization.

127. Elliott, William E.

Dean
 School of Education
 University of San Diego
 San Diego, California 92110

SR: (1) Catholic schools and school systems, (2) school district organization.
 RA: Independent.

P: "A Model for Diocesan School Systems," "History of American Catholic Schools."

128. Ellis, W. E.

Director
 Office of Research
 State Department of Education

1203 Rutledge Building
 Columbia, South Carolina 29201

SR: (1) School district surveys of buildings, organization and administration, curriculum, etc., (2) rankings of counties and school districts.

RA: State education department.

129. Erickson, Edsel

Professor of Sociology and Education
 Center for Sociological Research
 Western Michigan University
 Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

SR: (1) Organizational structure and student alienation, (2) the development and effects of teacher and administrator credibility.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) independent research organization.

P: "Forecasting Student Dropouts," "Organizational Structure and Student Alienation," "Structural Effects on School Behavior: A Comparison of Middle and Junior High Programs."

130. Eurich, Edwin C.

President
 Academy for Educational Development, Inc.
 680 Fifth Avenue
 New York, New York 10019

SR: (1) Long-range planning for education, (2) improving the management of colleges and universities, (3) communications, (4) international education.

RA: Nonprofit, tax-exempt planning organization.

131. Everhart, Robert B.

Research Associate
 Northwest Regional Educational
 Laboratory
 313 South 129th Street
 Tacoma, Washington 98444

SR: (1) Role determinants in innovative schools, (2) socialization and educational change, (3) examining individualized instruction: what do students "do"?

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) federally supported regional laboratory.

132. Faber, Charles F.

Professor and Chairman
 Department of Administration
 and Supervision
 College of Education
 University of Kentucky
 Lexington, Kentucky 40506

SR: (1) Collective negotiations, (2) evaluation of instruction, (3) personnel practices in education.

RA: University research bureau.
 P: "Collective Negotiations in Australian Education."

133. Farnsworth, Alton U.

Executive Director
 Capital Area School Development
 Association
 School of Education
 135 Western Avenue
 State University of New York at Albany
 Albany, New York 12222

SR: (1) Financial statistical study (annual) for the schools in an eleven-county area, (2) program development survey.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university department, (3) school study council.

134. Farquhar, Robin H.

Assistant Director
 Ontario Institute for Studies
 in Education
 252 Bloor Street West
 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V6

SR: (1) Preparatory programs in educational leadership, (2) nonpublic schools, (3) interinstitutional cooperation in higher education, (4) international approaches to the study of educational administration, (5) recruitment of educational leaders, (6) creativity, futurism, and educational leadership.

RA: Provincially supported research and development institute.

135. Farrall, Clayton G.

Professor of Education
 Reading and Learning Disability
 Center
 SUNY College at Potsdam
 Potsdam, New York 13676

SR: Cooperative educational planning for learning disability training program.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university, (3) school study council.

P: "A Cooperative Approach to a Learning Disability Program" (with another).

136. Faust, Claire E.

Professor and Director
 Center for Advanced Professional
 Proficiency
 School of Education
 Mankato State College
 Mankato, Minnesota 56001

SR: (1) Competency-based programs for administrators, (2) management by objectives in application, (3) teacher evaluation models.

RA: College department.

137. Fawcett, Claude W.

Professor of Education
 University of California at Los Angeles
 Los Angeles, California 91324

SR: (1) School communications, (2) school personnel administration, (3) school administrative theory.

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

RA: University department.

P: "School Personnel Administration," "School Communications."

138. Featherstone, Richard L.

Professor

430 Erickson Hall

Michigan State University

East Lansing, Michigan 48823

SR: (1) The development of planning and management systems for the academic department, (2) data needed for decision-making in an academic department.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) university department.

P: "The Development of Management Systems for the Academic Department."

139. Fisher, James E.

Assistant Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations

EDAF, College of Education

Southern Illinois University

Carbondale, Illinois 62901

SR: (1) Analytical inquiry about effective principles for organizing colleges of education, (2) empirical inquiry about extant principles of organization in colleges of education, (3) analytical inquiry about effective principles for naming courses in colleges of education.

RA: University department.

140. Fisk, Robert S.

Professor of Educational Studies

Faculty of Educational Studies

119 Foster Hall

State University of New York

at Buffalo

Buffalo, New York 14221

SR: (1) Statewide planning for education, (2) collective bargaining in education, (3) policy-making for American education.

RA: University department.

141. Ford, Richard W.

President

Richard Ford Associates, Inc.

2100 East Genesee Street

Syracuse, New York 13210

SR: (1) Psychological health and leadership behavior, (2) organizational climate of schools, (3) career education-secondary school student attitudes.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) business firm.

142. Foster, Gordon

Professor of Educational Administration

Director, Florida School Desegregation Consulting Center

School of Education

University of Miami

Coral Gables, Florida 33124

SR: (1) School desegregation processes, (2) school integration processes, (3) mini-course inservice programs for EMR teachers.

RA: (1) Title III center, (2) university, (3) consultation service.

P: "Desegregating Urban Schools: A Review of Techniques," "School Desegregation: Problem or Opportunity for Urban Education," "Desegregation Study: Dayton Public Schools," "Evaluation Reports on T.3 Minicourse Projects."

143. Fox, G. Robert

Chairman

Graduate Division

Stetson University

DeLand, Florida 32720

SR: (1) Adjustment problems of beginning teachers, (2) educational administration in East European school systems.

RA: Independent.

144. Francis, Bruce

Assistant Professor of Higher Education

Project Director, Analysis of Courses and Teaching

16 Foster Annex

State University of New York

at Buffalo

Buffalo, New York 14214

SR: Analysis of courses and teaching (ACT).

RA: University.

P: "ACT Interpretation Manual," "ACT Technical Manual."

145. Franklin, David L.

Associate Professor of

Educational Administration

Shepard Road

Sangamon State University

Springfield, Illinois 62703

SR: (1) Student's rights and responsibilities in public schools (legal constraints on student personnel management practices), (2) teacher's rights and responsibilities in public schools (legal constraints on teacher personnel management practices).

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university research bureau, (3) independent.

146. Friet, James E.

Educational Consultant, Xerox Corporation

Affiliate Professor of Education

Western Washington State College

400¹/₂ 108th Street, N.E., Suite 303

Bellevue, Washington 98004

SR: (1) School finance, (2) school organization, (3) school curriculum.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university.

P: "Evaluation Report of the Planning Project for a Community Learning Center."

147. Fuller, William S.

Assistant Commissioner

Office of Planning in Higher Education

State Education Department

1904 Twin Towers Building

99 Washington Avenue

Albany, New York 12210

SR: (1) Regional planning, (2) statewide planning for postsecondary education, (3) higher education resource allocation (a series of data summaries with limited analysis).

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state education department.

P: "A Regional Plan for Higher Education: Report from New York City," "The Regents' Statewide Plan for the Development of Post Secondary Education."

148. Gaddy, Dale

Assistant Director

Educational Research Service, Inc.

1815 North Fort Myer Drive

Arlington, Virginia 22209

SR: (1) Student activism, (2) school and college law, (3) micrographics.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) independent research organization.

P: "The Scope of Organized Student Protest in Junior Colleges," "A Microform Handbook."

149. Gall, Joyce P.

Senior Developer

Educational Management Program

Far West Laboratory for Educational

Research and Development

1855 Folsom Street

San Francisco, California 94103

SR: Organizational structures for instructional planning.

RA: Federally funded regional laboratory.

150. Garms, Walter I.

Associate Professor of Education

College of Education

University of Rochester

Rochester, New York 14627

SR: (1) Measurement of educational need, (2) state school finance reform, (3) relative effort by states for higher and lower education, (4) computerized simulation for training educational administrators.

RA: University department.

P: "An Approach to the Measurement of Educational Need," "State-Local Governmental Support for Education: The Balance between Higher and Lower Education," "Thoughts on the Financing of Community and Junior Colleges in the 1970's."

151. Garrison, X. L.

Associate Professor of
Administration and Supervision
School of Education
Box 8177
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro, Georgia 30458

SR: (1) Use of time by administrators, (2) tasks of administrators, (3) teacher evaluation.

RA: University department.

152. Gauerke, Warren E.

Professor of Educational
Leadership
385(S) College of Education
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan 48202

SR: (1) School law, (2) legal aspects of pupil control, (3) pupil rights and responsibilities.

RA: Independent.

P: "Some Legal Concerns of School Counselors of Adolescents," "What Educators Should Know about School Law."

153. Gaynor, Alan K.

Associate Professor
Department of System Development
and Adaptation
School of Education
704 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston University
Boston, Massachusetts 02215

SR: (1) Construct validation of a task analysis profile for school principals, (2) investigation of patterns of interpersonal perceptions of educational beliefs, values, and attitudes in secondary schools, (3) dynamic modeling of a school system.

RA: University department.

154. Gephart, William J.

Director of Research Service
Phi Delta Kappa, Inc.
Box 789
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

SR: (1) Leadership, (2) educational evaluation and decision-making, (3) educational planning process, (4) system design procedures.

RA: Professional association.

155. Gibson, Raymond C.

Professor of Higher Education
School of Education
Indiana University at Bloomington
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

SR: Principles of management for higher education.

RA: (1) University, (2) business firm.

156. Gilberts, Robert D.

Dean
College of Education
University of Oregon

Eugene, Oregon 97403

SR: (1) Conflict management, (2) collective bargaining, (3) school buildings, (4) organizational design, (5) planning and operational systems, (6) personnel selection.

RA: University.

157. Gilliland, John W.

Director
Center for Educational Facilities
College of Education
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida 32601

SR: (1) School planning, (2) school plant management, (3) selection and care of carpeting in schools, (4) environment for learning.

RA: (1) Independent research organization, (2) Educational Facilities Laboratories, Inc.

158. Giuliani, Betty

Director
Continuing Education Research
22 Kellogg Center
Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan 48824

SR: Activity analysis of continuing education faculty, staff, and administrators.

RA: University research bureau.

159. Glisman, Naftaly S.

Associate Professor and Associate
Dean
Graduate School of Education
University of California at
Santa Barbara
Santa Barbara, California 93106

SR: (1) Governance and politics of education, (2) program and personnel evaluation as administrative functions, (3) comparative educational administration, (4) cross-cultural reorganization of ministries of education, (5) information flow in teachers organizations, (6) influence of educational legislation on school principals in California, (7) public funds and private institutions: toward the balance between extent of funding and accountability, (8) merit pay for teachers.

RA: (1) Title III center, (2) local school district, (3) university, (4) consultation service, (5) independent.

P: "Values and Facts in Educational Administrative Decisions," "The Rise of a Junior High School Movement: American and Israeli Experiences Compared," "Bargaining and Its Effects on Administration and Policy," "Planning and Evaluation as Administrative Functions in Education."

160. Glick, Oren

Associate Professor
School of Education

University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Washington 98416

SR: (1) Evaluation of a program for training women in higher educational administration (Project: Upward Mobility), (2) investigation of differences in behavior norm characteristics for male and female administrators in institutions of higher education.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university.

161. Goddard, Suzette

Staff Associate
National Center for Higher Education
Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for
Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: Dictionary of data elements for uses in higher education management systems.

RA: Federally supported research center.

P: "Data Element Dictionary II" (with others).

162. Goldarbit, Zbigniew

Senior Scientist
Center for the Study of Evaluation
145 Moore Hall
University of California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California 90024

SR: (1) Statistical and test analysis for school decision-making, (2) dissemination of design and analysis procedures, (3) federally supported regional laboratories.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) university.

P: "Quaternian Item Analysis: Its Theory and Practice," "The Uses of the Contraharmonic Mean in Educational Evaluation," "Educational Evaluation: All There Is to Know."

163. Goldman, Harvey

Associate Professor
Department of Administration,
Supervision, and Curriculum
College of Education
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland 20742

SR: Assessing the effectiveness of public school systems using the "Organizational Status-Survey," an instrument developed for this purpose, based on the conceptual framework of Bertram Gross and considering perceptions regarding six organizational characteristics.

RA: (1) University department, (2) independent.

P: "The Measurement of Organizational Performance" (with Bette Coplan), "Secondary School Principals Assess Their School Systems" (with Bette Coplan).

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

164. Goldschmidt, Steven M.

Assistant Professor of
Educational Administration
Member, Center for Educational
Policy and Management
University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: Teacher rights: monograph for pre- and inservice teacher personnel.
RA: ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education.

165. Gomberg, William J.

Professor of Management
Deitrich Hall, 37th and Locust Walk
University of Pennsylvania, W-195
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174

SR: (1) The impact of collective bargaining on the freedom to innovate and experiment in education, (2) problem of due process in educational management.
RA: Federal research grant.

166. Goodwin, Harold I.

Chairman
Department of Educational
Administration
606 Allen Hall
West Virginia University
Morgantown, West Virginia 26506

SR: Collective negotiations in higher education.
RA: (1) University department, (2) university research bureau.
P: "Collective Bargaining in Higher Education: Contract Content-1973."

167. Gorman, Burton W.

Professor of Education and
Educational Administration
George Peabody College for Teachers
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

SR: Challenges of the future to educational leadership.
RA: (1) University, (2) consultation service, (3) independent.
P: "Change in the High School: Why and How?"

168. Grant, Robert T.

Professor of Educational
Administration
415 College of Education
University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona 85721

SR: (1) Wage and salary classification systems for public schools and community colleges, (2) policy manuals for public school systems, (3) strategy model for educational sector bargaining, (4) arbitration in educational and public sectors.
RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university research bureau, (3) professional association.

P: "A Negotiations Model: A Form for Private and Public Sector Bargaining" (with others).

169. Greenfield, T. Barr

Associate Professor
Department of Educational
Administration
Ontario Institute for Studies in
Education
252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Canada M5S 1V6

SR: (1) Policy analysis for school systems, (2) decision-making in school systems.

RA: Provincially supported research and development institute.

P: "Developing Accountability in School Systems," "Developing and Assessing Objectives for School System Planning," "The Structure and Process of Decision-Making in a School System," "Relating Educational Objectives, Programs and Resources: Policy Analysis for School Systems," "Policy Analysis in Education: Looking at the Alternatives," "Organizations as Social Inventions: Some Considerations for Those Who Would Design Schools to Serve Human Ends."

170. Greenfield, William D., Jr.

Assistant Professor of Educational
Administration
School of Education
103 Waverly Avenue
Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York 13210

SR: (1) Administrator preparation processes occurring in university settings and those occurring in aspirant's on-the-job setting, (2) organizational analysis of management practices in institutions of higher education, (3) competency-based training of administrators, (4) socialization processes affecting adults in formal organizational settings.

RA: (1) University, (2) consultation service, (3) independent.

171. Greer, John T.

Chairman
Department of Educational
Administration
33 Gilmer Street, S.E.
Georgia State University
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

SR: Competency-based training program for educational administrators.

RA: Local school district.

172. Griffith, Francis

Professor of Educational
Administration
Hofstra University
Hempstead, New York 11550

SR: (1) Open space schools, (2) organizational climate, (3) communication.

RA: University department.

P: Abstracts of dissertations on three topics listed above.

173. Griffith, William F.

Chairman, Department of Education
Director of Graduate Studies
Colgate University
Hamilton, New York 13346

SR: Innovation and change in education.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) university research bureau, (3) Charles F. Kettering Foundation.

P: "A Study of Innovation and Change in Education."

174. Griffiths, Daniel E.

Dean
School of Education
Washington Square
New York University
New York, New York 10003

SR: Governance of education.

RA: Ford Foundation study grant.

P: "The Inner London Education Authority."

175. Griggs, Norman M.

Associate Professor and Director
Center for Educational Administration
and Physical Facilities
410 College of Education
University of Akron
Akron, Ohio 44325

SR: (1) Curriculum development, (2) school district demographic surveys, (3) development of educational specifications, (4) policy review and development, (5) evaluation studies.

RA: University Field Service.

P: "An Innovative Program for Individual Student—A Program Designed for a Very Small High School in Bratenahl, Ohio," "Changes in the Physical Plant Required to House the Educational Program for Dover City High School, Dover, Ohio."

176. Grinstead, Kenneth

Professor of Educational
Administration
College of Education
101 Boone Hall
Eastern Michigan University
Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

SR: The Michigan teacher and tenure.

RA: University department.

177. Guba, Egon G.

Associate Dean, Academic Affairs
School of Education
Indiana University at Bloomington
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

SR: Design of level III evaluation for the Experimental Schools Program.

RA: Federal research grant.

P: "The Design of Level III Evaluation for the Experimental Schools Program" (with others).

178. Gue, L. R.

Associate Professor

Department of Educational Administration

The University of Alberta

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6G 2E1

SR: (1) Administration of intercultural and international education programs, (2) value orientations in the administrative process.

RA: (1) University, (2) Canadian International Development Agency, (3) independent.

P: "When is a School Comprehensive?" "Educational Reorganization in Thailand: The Diversification of Secondary Education."

179. Gulko, Warren W.

Associate Professor of Higher Education

Director, Budgeting and Institutional Studies

304 Whitmore Administration Building
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

SR: (1) Program classification structures, (2) resource requirements prediction models, (3) management information systems, (4) program planning and budgeting.

RA: University.

P: "Program Classification Structure."

180. Guthrie, James W.

Associate Professor

Director, School Governance Project
3659 Tolman Hall

University of California at Berkeley
Berkeley, California 94707

SR: (1) School finance, (2) school governance, (3) school budgeting, (4) accountability, (5) school effectiveness, (6) legislative behavior.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) Title III center, (3) federal research grant, (4) state research grant, (5) local school district, (6) university, (7) consultation service.

181. Hackett, Marie Gannon

Manager

Educational Management Program

Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development

1855 Folsom Street

San Francisco, California 94103

SR: (1) Performance-based, criterion-referenced diagnostic and mastery

assessments for classroom management in reading, (2) performance-based, criterion-referenced diagnostic and mastery assessments for classroom management in social studies, (3) management of change, (4) educational management products, (5) management by objectives, (6) training and support resources for instructional planning.

RA: (1) Federally supported regional laboratory, (2) university, (3) business firm, (4) consultation service, (5) independent.

182. Hageny, William J.

Distinguished Service Professor

Department of Educational Administration

Grimm House

SUNY College at New Paltz

New Paltz, New York 12561

SR: Community college trustees.

RA: University.

P: "Handbook on New York State Education Law."

183. Hale, Jim

Associate Professor

College of Education

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106

SR: (1) School finance, (2) economics of education, (3) training research administrators.

RA: (1) State Department of Finance and Administration, (2) independent, (3) federal research grant.

P: "Supply and Demand for Educational Personnel—The Teacher Case under Oligopoly."

184. Hall, John W.

Associate Professor of Education

Department of Education

St. Lawrence University

Canton, New York 13617

SR: Organizational climate.

RA: Independent.

P: "A Comparison of Halpin and Croft's Organizational Climates and Likert and Likert's Organizational Systems."

185. Haller, Emil J.

Associate Professor

Department of Education

103 Stone Hall

Cornell University

Ithaca, New York 14850

SR: (1) Effects of school organization on norms and attitudes of children, (2) consequences of PPB implementation in schools, (3) political socialization in schools.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) state research grant, (3) independent.

P: "Political Efficacy of Children: Classroom Effects."

186. Halpin, Andrew W.

Research Professor

College of Education

University of Georgia

Athens, Georgia 30602

SR: Organizational climate of schools.

RA: University department.

187. Hamilton, David L.

Program Director

Management Systems

Battelle Memorial Institute

505 King Street

Columbus, Ohio 43201

SR: (1) Management by objectives, (2) planning, programming, budgeting, evaluation system, (3) computer instruction, (4) affective objectives—curriculum development.

RA: (1) Independent research organization, (2) foundations.

188. Hamilton, James T.

Director of Graduate Studies

Waldemere Hall

University of Bridgeport

Bridgeport, Connecticut 06430

SR: (1) Educational administrators and their level of self-actualization, (2) personality characteristics of counselors and educational administrators.

RA: Independent.

189. Hammond, Robert L.

Associate Professor of Education

Director of Evaluation Unit, Research

and Development Division (CASEA)

Center for Educational Policy

and Management

University of Oregon

1472 Kincaid Street

Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: Evaluation of two research programs: (1) Management Utilizing Staff Training (MUST), developing self-instructional training kits to help school personnel in their transition to coordinated planning and cooperative teaching, (2) School Planning, Evaluation, and Communication (SPECS)—organizational and client consequences of one kind of PPBS in schools.

RA: Federally supported research center.

190. Hammond, Russell I.

Associate Dean

Education Hall

University of Wyoming

Laramie, Wyoming 82070

SR: (1) Funding curricular activities in Wyoming high schools and suggested accounting procedures, (2) teacher employment practices.

RA: Professional association.

P: Publications on above topics.

191. Hanson, Mark

Assistant Professor of Education
and Administration
School of Education
University of California at Riverside
Riverside, California 92502

SR: (1) Systems theory as a predictor of educational change, (2) organization and administration of Latin American ministries of education, (3) school organization and the education of Mexican-Americans.

RA: University.

P: "Management Information Systems and the Control of Educational Change."

192. Harris, Ben M.

Professor of Educational
Administration and Supervision
College of Education
F-38 Education Annex
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

SR: (1) Definition and validation of competency specifications for leadership personnel in instruction, (2) systems analysis approaches to instructional program evaluation.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) professional association.

P: "A Developmental Program Evaluation Report—A Systems Analysis Approach," "Developing a School District Instructional Evaluation System" (with Carl R. Ashbaugh), "Instructional Leadership Competencies for Supervisors of Special Education."

193. Harrison, Forrest W.

Specialist, Statistics of Educational
Finance
U.S. Office of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202

SR: Projections of statistics of elementary and secondary schools and higher education—enrollment, high school graduates and earned degrees, teachers, expenditures (including salaries, construction and other capital, and interest), and student charges.

RA: Federal government.

P: "Profiles in School Support, 1969-70."

194. Hartley, Harry J.

Dean
School of Education
Box U-64
University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut 06268

SR: Planning-programming-budgeting systems (PPBS).

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) university, (4) consultation service.

195. Hatley, Richard V.

Assistant Professor of Educational
Administration
School of Education
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Kansas 66045

SR: (1) Educational fiscal planning—PPBS implementation strategies, (2) systems theory as an operational model for program revision, (3) role conflict resolution behavior of high school principals, (4) organizational change—practitioner training in R & D skills and through organizational development intervention, (5) teachers' motivation, organizational incentives, job satisfaction, and primary life interests.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university department, (3) independent.

P: "Optimal Utilization of Limited Educational Resources," "Coordination of Economic and Educational Criteria in Budget Development," "A Systems Model as a Guide to Program Revision."

196. Hawkins, Harold L.

Head
Department of Educational
Administration
College of Education
Texas A & M University
College Station, Texas 77843

SR: (1) Synergistics and administrative behavior, (2) proposal for a simulation-based educational administration resource center.

RA: Independent.

197. Heck, James B.

Director and Professor of Education
1680 University Drive
The Ohio State University
Mansfield Campus
Mansfield, Ohio 44906

SR: (1) Collegiate organization in higher education, (2) national study of branch and regional campuses.

RA: University.

P: "Summary of National Study of Branch/Regional Campuses" (with Arlene S. Mechan).

198. Heding, Howard W.

Professor of Education
College of Education
204 Hill Hall
University of Missouri at Columbia
Columbia, Missouri 65201

SR: (1) Educational systems, (2) cost-effectiveness model development in selected areas of public elementary and secondary education.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) university department.

199. Hedlund, Dalva E.

Assistant Professor

Department of Education
Stone Hall
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York 14850

SR: (1) Placement services in two-year colleges, (2) models of decision-making for occupational education curriculum development in two-year colleges.

RA: (1) State research grant, (2) university research bureau.

P: "Placement Services in New York State Two-Year Colleges."

200. Heller, Melvin P.

Professor and Chairman
Department of Administration and
Supervision
College of Education
820 North Michigan Avenue
Loyola University
Chicago, Illinois 60611

SR: (1) Development of modular schedules, (2) activism and effects on decision-making, (3) leadership roles of administrators, (4) inservice programs for teachers, (5) innovations, (6) feasibility studies on extended school year programs in selected school districts.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) school study council, (3) local school district, (4) consultation service, (5) independent.

201. Helsel, A. Ray

Associate Professor of Education
Department of Educational Administration and Supervision
2124 General Office Building
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

SR: (1) Value orientation and pupil control ideology of public school educators, (2) status obedience and pupil control ideology, (3) socialization in a heteronomous profession: public school teaching, (4) influence of innovation characteristics on teachers' acceptance of change, (5) development and test of an instrument to measure pupil control behavior, (6) the school and pupil control behavior.

RA: University research bureau.

P: "Toward Definition and Measurement of Pupil Control Behavior," "Personality and Pupil Control Behavior."

202. Helwig, Carl

Associate Professor
School of Education
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, Virginia 23508

SR: (1) Organizational climate—openness as a viable concept in school organization, (2) innovation, (3) educational philosophy, history, and management, (4) teacher accountability.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) university department.

203. Henckley, Stephen P.

Dean
Graduate School of Education
225 Milton Bennion Hall
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

SR: Educational leadership.

RA: Professional association.

204. Hehderson, Robert A.

Professor of Special Education
1005 West Nevada
University of Illinois, Urbana Campus
Urbana, Illinois 61801

SR: (1) Evaluation of local and intermediate school district systems of delivery of services to handicapped children, (2) financing programs of special educational services for handicapped children, (3) state and federal internships in the preparation of administrators of special education.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university department, (3) Education Commission of the States.

205. Hensarling, Paul R.

Professor of Educational
Administration

College of Education
Texas A & M University
College Station, Texas 77843

SR: (1) Organization and administration of special school services, (2) public relations, (3) administrative internship.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) independent research organization, (3) independent.

P: "Handbook for the Supervision of Administrative Interns," content administrative handbooks on the following subjects: textbooks, guidance, safety, adult and continuing education, special education, maintenance, health, high school policy-making, office management, library, attendance, cafeteria, transportation, personnel management.

206. Hentschke, Guilbert O.

Assistant Professor
Teachers College, B4x 85
Columbia University
New York, New York 10027

SR: (1) Computer simulation of school district operations, (2) economic analyses of 45-15 plans, (3) network mapping of budgetary processes.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university, (3) foundation.

207. Hereford, Karl T.

Dean
College of Education
2089 Derring Hall

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and
State University

Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

SR: State education agency evaluation.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state education department.

P: "New Approaches to Federal Funding of Elementary and Secondary Education," "A Forward Plan for Education."

208. Herriott, Robert E.

Senior Social Scientist

ABT Associates, Inc.

55 Wheeler Street

Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

SR: (1) Social context and the school, (2) the school as a complex organization.

RA: Independent research organization.

P: "A Summary of Plans for a Study of Experimental Schools Projects in Small Schools Serving Rural Areas."

209. Hickcox, Edward S.

Associate Professor of

Educational Administration

School of Education

1400 Washington Avenue

State University of New York at Albany

Albany, New York 12222

SR: (1) Organizational structure in Ontario school systems, (2) inservice programs for school board members and administrators.

RA: Provincially supported research and development institute.

P: "Educational Conferences and Workshops: Some Approaches to Evaluation," "A Liberation Movement for Principals," "Assessment of Senior Officials," "Understanding School Board Operation in Ontario," "Trustees and Administrators: The Case for a Working Relationship."

210. Hickey, Howard W.

Director

Mott Institute for Community

Improvement

College of Education

517 Erickson Hall

Michigan State University

East Lansing, Michigan 48824

SR: (1) Community school, (2) differentiated staffing, (3) educational leadership, (4) teacher preparation.

RA: Mott Foundation.

P: "The Use of School Volunteers."

211. Hickrod, G. Alan

Professor of Educational

Administration

Illinois State University

Normal, Illinois 61761

SR: School finance and the economics of education--state grant-in-aid models, concept of equity or equalization, optimum

size, productivity and efficiency, politics of school finance, etc.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) university.

P: "Definition, Measurement, and Application of the Concept of Equalization in School Finance," "Final Report of the Superintendent's Advisory Committee on School Finance" (State of Illinois).

212. Hicks, Samuel I.

Executive Secretary

SEOKWA Council for Administrative

Leadership

College of Education

Ohio University

Athens, Ohio 45701

SR: Improvement of decision-making by chief school administrators.

RA: (1) University department, (2) school study council.

213. Higginson, George M.

Director, NEEDS Division

Educational Development

Corporation

2813 Rio Grande

Austin, Texas 78705

SR: (1) Change processes in education, (2) long-range educational planning.

RA: Federally funded regional laboratory.

214. Hillman, Larry W.

Professor of Educational

Leadership

389 College of Education

Wayne State University

Detroit, Michigan 48202

SR: Development of a metropolitan desegregation plan for Detroit.

RA: State education department.

P: "Bussing, Taxes and Desegregation."

215. Hixon, Lawrence B.

Professor of Educational

Administration

103C Stone Hall

Cornell University

Ithaca, New York 14850

SR: (1) Review of impact of paraprofessionals, (2) paraprofessional/teacher interaction and relations.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) university research bureau.

P: "New York State Junior College School Paraprofessional Programs," "The Salaried Instructional Paraprofessional: Conditions, Hierarchy and Nomenclature."

216. Hobbs, Philip J.

Assistant Chairman

Division of Education

902 North Meridian Street

Indiana University-Purdue

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

- University at Indianapolis
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
SR: School administrator perceptions of community structures related to his tenure.
RA: University department.
P: "Perception of the Community Power Structure by the Public School Administrator as Related to His Effectiveness."
217. **Hobbs, Walter C.**
Assistant Professor of Higher Education
16 Foster Annex
State University of New York at Buffalo
Buffalo, New York 14214
SR: (1) Dispute process in higher education, (2) organization of academic departments, (3) organizational roles of university committees, (4) the law and higher education, (5) faculty philosophies of higher education.
RA: (1) University department, (2) university research bureau.
P: "An Academic Dispute-Settlement Commission: A Proposal," "The Operation of Academic Departments" (with another).
218. **Hoepfner, Ralph**
Director
Evaluation Technologies Program
Center for the Study of Evaluation
145 Moore Hall
University of California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California 90024
SR: (1) Assessing consensual school needs, (2) test selection, (3) program planning.
RA: Federally supported research center.
219. **Holland, John W.**
Associate Professor
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V6
SR: (1) Manpower forecasting and educational policy, (2) public policy and manpower development, (3) effects of the distribution across municipalities of centralized (federal, provincial, state) educational expenditures, (4) overlap of policy problems related to public policy, public education, and personal choice.
RA: Provincially supported research and development institute.
220. **Hooker, Clifford P.**
Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
218 Health Services Building
University of Minnesota, St. Paul
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

- SR: Supply and demand of school administrators.
RA: University.
P: "The Supply and Demand of School Administrators in Minnesota."
221. **Horen, Ian Ronald**
Assistant Director of Labor Relations
New Jersey School Boards Association
383 West State Street
Trenton, New Jersey 08605
SR: (1) Analysis of negotiated agreements between boards of education and teachers, (2) analysis of selected terms of employment of administrative and supervisory school district personnel, (3) development of a data retrieval capability for each of the aforementioned programs, (4) analysis of selected terms of employment of non-certificated personnel.
RA: State school boards association.
P: "Analysis of Negotiated Agreements" '73-'74, "Salary and Fringe Benefit Survey of School District Administrative and Supervisory Personnel" '73-'74.
222. **Horne, Nancy O.**
Program Associate (Researcher)
The National Laboratory for Higher Education
Mutual Plaza
Durham, North Carolina 27701
SR: (1) Institutional research in higher education, (2) adult socialization processes in educational research.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) independent research organization.
223. **Hubbard, Ben C.**
Chairman
Department of Educational Administration
College of Education
Illinois State University
Normal, Illinois 61761
SR: Urban education.
RA: School Problems Commission (Illinois).
P: "Report of School Problems Commission, Number 12 (Illinois), June 15, 1973."
224. **Huckfeldt, Vaughn E.**
Senior Staff Associate
National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302
SR: (1) A national planning model for postsecondary education, (2) institutional optimization planning models, (3) forecast of changes in postsecondary education, (4) methodology for large-scale Delphi studies.

- RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "A Forecast of Changes in Postsecondary Education," "Change in Higher Education Management," "Documentation of Large-Scale Delphi System Software," "A Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education: An Overview," "A Design for a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education," "Preliminary Operating Instructions for a Federal Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education," "Preliminary Data for a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education."
225. **Hughes, Larry W.**
Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
220 Henson Hall
University of Tennessee at Knoxville
Knoxville, Tennessee 37916
SR: (1) Interpretive study of research and development relative to educational cooperatives, (2) attitudes and orientations of rural groups and effect on educational decision-making and innovation in rural school districts, (3) an analysis of the internal operation of the Florida Desegregation Center, (4) organizational climate and innovation, (5) evaluation of a program to prepare administrator/change agents.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university, (3) independent.
P: "An Analysis of the Internal Operation of the Florida Desegregation Center."
226. **Hull, Ronald**
Associate Professor
Teacher Education Research Center
SUNY College at Fredonia
Fredonia, New York 14063
SR: (1) Training modules: (a) differentiated staffing, (b) selected systems of individualized instruction, (2) inservice education of teachers, (3) teacher performance and evaluation, (4) teacher concerns.
P: "A Model for In-Service Education of Teachers," "Teacher Performance: Do We Know What We Are Evaluating," "Falconer Summer School Programs," "Student Strike: A Career Decision for Student Teachers," "An Evaluation of the '72 Workshop on Individualized Instruction."
227. **Hull, William L.**
Program Director
Center for Vocational and Technical Education
1960 Kenny Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210
SR: (1) Change process in vocational and technical education, (2) underlying dimensions of innovation diffusion.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "A Conceptual Framework for the Diffusion of Innovations in Vocational and Technical Education," "The Classification and Evaluation of Innovations for Vocational and Technical Education."

228. Hummel, Errett

Professor of School Administration
School of Education
P.O. Box 751
Portland State University
Portland, Oregon 97207

SR: Activity programs and costs: junior high schools and middle schools.

229. Hunnicutt, H. R.

Associate Dean, Graduate College
Director, Office of Research Grants and Contracts
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

SR: (1) Administrative preparation programs, (2) educational planning, (3) policy formulation.

RA: (1) University, (2) university department.

230. Ignatovich, Frederick R.

Associate Professor
Department of Administration and Higher Education
416 Erickson Hall
Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan 48823

SR: (1) Leadership theory, (2) organizational climate, (3) evaluation and planning.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university research bureau.

P: "Management of Organizational Conflict Resulting from Adoption of New Planning-Evaluation Strategies," "Role Expectations and Performance of Turkish School Principals—Empirical Findings and Comparative Implications."

231. Immegart, Glenn L.

Professor of Education
College of Education
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York 14627

SR: (1) Use of simulation in administrator preparation, (2) survey of attitudes toward schools, (3) cross-national study of administrative perspectives.

RA: (1) University department, (2) consultation service.

P: "A Case Study of Simulation Use" (with Lloyd A. DuVall), "Survey of Citizens, Students and Staff Attitudes toward the Schools in a Rural New York Community."

232. Irvine, David J.

Chief

Bureau of School Programs Evaluation
State Education Department
Albany, New York 12224

SR: (1) Evaluation of educational programs, (2) development of educational performance indicators, (3) educational change, (4) the relation of technology and humanism.

RA: State education department.
P: "Quality Evaluation through Nomographs."

233. Jacobson, Paul B.

Dean and Professor Emeritus
130B College of Education
University of Oregon
Eugene, Oregon 97403

SR: The principalship.

RA: Independent.

234. Jenkins, Jerry A.

Research Analyst
Institute for Educational Research
1400 West Maple Avenue
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

SR: (1) PPBS implementation in education, (2) multi-grade, multi-age grouping for instruction, (3) computer-managed instruction systems, (4) team teaching, (5) evaluation for individualized instruction, (6) cost-effectiveness analysis of educational practices, (7) open classroom evaluation, (8) compressed day.

RA: Independent research organization.
P: "Planning for Classroom Evaluation of Educational Programs," "The Interpretation and Use of Criterion Referenced Tests in Managing Instruction by Objectives."

235. Jenks, Charles L.

Program Director
Educational Management Program
Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development
1855 Folsom Street
San Francisco, California 94103

SR: Training and support resources for instructional planning.

RA: Federally funded regional laboratory.

236. Johns, R. L.

Director
National Educational Finance Project
1212 Fifth Avenue, S.W., No. 5
Gainesville, Florida 32601

SR: Educational finance.

RA: Federal research grant.

237. Johnson, Howard M.

Associate Director
Bureau of School Service and Research
144.Lewis Annex (DV-10)
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington 98195

SR: (1) Administrative salary programs in

education, (2) career and vocational education programs.

RA: University research bureau.

238. Johnson, Richard

Executive Associate
Center for New Schools
431 South Dearborn, Suite 1527
Chicago, Illinois 60605

SR: (1) Alternative educational practices, (2) new evaluation methodologies for program assessment, (3) student participation in school governance, (4) use of community resources in educational programs.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state education department, (3) local school district, (4) independent research organization.

P: "Planning for a Change; A Resource Catalogue," "Strengthening Alternative Schools," "Decision-Making in Alternative Secondary Schools," "Decision-Making at Adams," "A Proposal for Completion of Research on the Development of an Alternative School," "The Metro School," "Do Too Many Cooks Spoil the Broth? Student-Teacher-Parent Participation in Decision-Making in Alternative Schools."

239. Johnston, Archie B.

Director of Research and Systems
Tallahassee Community College
444 Appleyard Drive
Tallahassee, Florida 32304

SR: (1) Cost analysis for community colleges, (2) planning, programming, budgeting and evaluation system, (3) needs analysis.

RA: State and locally supported community college.

240. Jones, John E.

Project Coordinator
Center for Educational Policy and Management
University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: (1) Organizational implications of instructional change, (2) development of staff training materials, (3) managing team teaching and differentiated staffing.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "An Elementary School under Conditions of Planned Change."

241. Jordan, K. Forbis

Professor of Educational Administration
Institute for Educational Finance
College of Education
41212 Fifth Avenue, S.W., No. 6
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida 32601

SR: (1) State school finance programs, (2) development of cost differential

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

indices for inclusion in state school support programs, (3) state funding of capital outlay in school construction projects, (4) intradistrict allocation systems, (5) extended school year cost analyses, (6) program and cost center budgeting.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state education department, (3) local school district, (4) university research bureau, (5) consultation service.

P: "Public School Administration" (with others), "School Business Administration," "Constitutional Reform of School Finance" (with others), "Planning to Finance Education" (with others), "Financing the Public Schools: A Search for Equality" (with others).

242. Kaiser, Dale E.

Associate Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois 62901

SR: (1) Responsibilities of school business administrators in small school districts, (2) the effect of federal programs on small school districts, (3) cooperative purchasing-warehousing-distribution for school districts.

RA: (1) University department, (2) professional association.

243. Kaplan, Lawrence

Associate Professor
Executive Secretary, New Jersey School Development Council
Graduate School of Education
Rutgers University at New Brunswick
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

SR: (1) Financial data study, (2) school-community communications, (3) criteria for teacher tenure and promotion to administration contrasted, (4) continuing teacher education, (5) middle school task force.

RA: (1) School study council, (2) federal research grant, (3) school district, (4) consultation service.

P: "The Middle School—An Idea Whose Time Has Come."

244. Kaufman, Roger

Professor of Psychology and Human Behavior
Graduate School of Human Behavior
8655 Pomarado Road
United States International University
San Diego, California 92124

SR: (1) Needs assessment, (2) system analysis, (3) educational system planning, (4) educational evaluation, (5) educational management tools and techniques, (6) integration/desegregation using a system approach, (7) accountability policies and

procedures, (8) organizational and management development—transactional life cycle theory.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university, (3) consultation service.

245. Kelsey, Roger R.

Professor of Higher Education
College of Education
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland 20742

SR: Faculty activity analysis integrated with WICHE-NCHEMS systems.

RA: (1) University department, (2) professional association, (3) independent.

P: "AAHE Bibliography on Higher Education" (1968-1972).

246. Kennedy, V. J.

Director
Bureau of Education Research and Services
3801 Cullen Boulevard
University of Houston
Houston, Texas 77004

SR: (1) Open concept schools, (2) administrative personnel.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) school study council, (3) federal research grant, (4) school district.

247. Kenney, James B.

Associate Provost
Old College
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia 30602

SR: (1) Organizational Climate Description Questionnaire, (2) computers and their application to educational management, (3) educational planning (facilities and scheduling) using computers.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) federally supported research center, (3) federally supported regional laboratory, (4) Charles F. Kettering Foundation, (5) federal research grant.

248. Kerensky, V. M.

Charles Stewart Mott Professor
Center for Community Education
College of Education
Ed No. 1, Building 23, Room 111
Florida Atlantic University
Boca Raton, Florida 33432

SR: Community education.

RA: (1) Mott Foundation, (2) U.S. Sugar Charitable Trust.

P: Occasional papers on community education.

249. Kesselheim, A. Donn

Professor
School of Education
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

SR: (1) Teacher preparation for urban alternative schools, (2) preparation for the role of community educator, (3) clinical experience for educational administrators.

RA: (1) University department, (2) Outward Bound, Inc.

250. Kayek, Eugene J.

Associate Director
Management Information
New Jersey School Boards Association
P.O. Box 909
Trenton, New Jersey 08605

SR: Functions, duties, and responsibilities of boards of education.

RA: State association of school boards.
P: "New Jersey Public Schools Fact Sheet."

251. King, James C.

Associate Professor of Education
College of Education
University of Akron
Akron, Ohio 44325

SR: Professional renewal.

RA: Professional association.

252. Kirschling, Wayne Robert

Assistant Program Director, Research and Development Unit
National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Financing of higher education, (2) planning models.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) federal research grant.

P: "General Institutional Assistance—A Scheme That Depends on the Educational Efforts of the States and the Attendance Choice of Students" (with Rudy Postweiler), "A Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Access to Higher Education" (with others).

253. Klein, Stephen

Director, Evaluation Technologies Program
Center for the Study of Evaluation
145 Moore Hall
University of California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California 90024

SR: (1) Educational evaluation, (2) educational evaluation auditing, (3) evaluation theory and procedures, (4) accountability.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) university department, (3) consultation service.

P: "On-Going Evaluation of Educational Programs," "Issues and Procedures in

the Development of Criterion-Referenced Tests."

254. Kline, Charles E.

Assistant Professor of Education
Department of Education
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana 47907

SR: (1) Administrator morale, assessment of subordinates, (2) administrator morale, assessment of superintendents, (3) feedback usage in instructional improvement, (4) institutionalization of management team concept, (5) attitude toward self and school induced by environmental change.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university department, (3) university research bureau, (4) independent research organization, (5) professional association.

255. Knezevich, Stephen J.

Professor of Educational
Administration
Educational Sciences Building
1025 West Johnson Street
University of Wisconsin at Madison
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

SR: (1) PPBS, (2) systems techniques as applied to education, (3) staff evaluation, (4) continuous professional development of school administrators, (5) productivity of educational institutions, (6) supply and demand of administrative personnel with earned doctorates (manpower needs), (7) management by objectives, (8) organization development.

RA: (1) University department, (2) independent research organization.

256. Koelling, Charles H.

Professor of Education, School
of Education
Director, Continuing Professional
Education
101 Hill Hall
University of Missouri at Columbia
Columbia, Missouri 65201

SR: (1) Model for inservice teacher education, (2) intercampus cooperation in a university system, (3) educational improvement.

RA: University department.

257. Kohler, E. T.

Director
Office of Institutional Research
Drawer EY
Mississippi State University
Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762

SR: (1) Credit hour production, (2) faculty workload, (3) faculty evaluation, (4) information systems development.

RA: (1) University, (2) university research bureau.

258. Kolodny, Jules

Professor of Educational
Administration
Four Washington Place
New York University
New York, New York 10003

SR: (1) School law, (2) collective negotiations, (3) conflict resolution, (4) power systems and school district relationships.

RA: (1) School district, (2) independent.

259. Komoski, P. Kenneth

President and Director
Educational Products Information
Exchange Institute (EPIE)
463 West Street,
New York, New York 10014

SR: (1) Technology in education, (2) quality of educational materials, (3) materials selections procedures, (4) development of evaluations techniques.

RA: (1) Federally supported regional laboratory, (2) state education department, (3) local school district, (4) university research bureau, (5) independent research organization, (6) professional association.

260. Kowitz, Gerald T.

Assistant Dean, College of Education
Professor of Educational Psychology
and Guidance
820 Van Vleet Oval
University of Oklahoma
Norman, Oklahoma 73069

SR: (1) Training evaluation, (2) information systems.

RA: (1) School study council, (2) federal contracts for evaluations.

P: "Evaluation of Training Programs in Federal Prison System."

261. Kraft, Richard H. P.

Associate Professor
Division of Educational Management
Systems
College of Education
Florida State University
Tallahassee, Florida 32306

SR: (1) Management information systems, (2) cost-benefit analyses of vocational-technical education, (3) manpower projections.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) consultation service.

P: "Adjusting to Modern Technology: Educational Planning as a Vehicle for Systems Change," "Cost-Utility and the Efficiency of Government," "Technological Change and Educational Management in Perspective," "Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Vocational-Technical Education Programs," "Cost-Benefit Analysis of Vocational-Technical Programs."

262. Krchniak, Stefan P.

Associate Dean for Graduate Studies
School of Education
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

SR: (1) Organizational socialization of public school teachers, (2) competency-based instructional systems for administrators.

RA: University research bureau.

263. La Morte, Michael W.

Assistant Professor
College of Education
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia 30602

SR: (1) School law, (2) economics of education, (3) governance and politics of education.

RA: (1) University department, (2) Georgia Educational Improvement Council.

264. Lamp, Robert G.

Assistant Professor
Director, Educational Planning
Laboratory
School of Education
University of San Francisco
San Francisco, California 94117

SR: (1) Human relations, (2) career opportunities program evaluation, (3) model neighborhood community project, (4) primary learning center.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) local school district.

265. Lampshire, Richard H.

Associate Professor of Education
College of Education
25th and University
Drake University
Des Moines, Iowa 50311

SR: Alternative school structures for Iowa (organizational patterns).

RA: Independent.

266. Lang, Gerhard

Professor of Psychology and
Education
Leader, Educational Research and
Evaluation Team
Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043

SR: (1) Personnel in Jewish schools, (2) profile of the Jewish educator.

RA: (1) American Association for Jewish Education, (2) university, (3) consultation service.

P: "Salary Scales for Full-Time Teaching" (Jewish Schools), "National Census of Jewish Schools."

267. Lawton, Stephen B.

Assistant Professor of Educational
Administration
Office of the Coordinator of
Graduate Studies

Ontario Institute for Studies
in Education

252 Bloor Street West

Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V6

SR: (1) Distribution of federal school aid funds, (2) social, economic, and organizational factors affecting the promotion rate of administrators, (3) distribution of minority administrators in Berkeley, (4) allocation of educational resources in Detroit, (5) ethnic segregation of students in Detroit and Toronto, (6) voting analysis of Metro Toronto school boards, (7) survey of provincial grant plans for education. RA: Provincially supported research and development institute.

P: "Black Schools, White Schools: A Descriptive Analysis of School Attendance Patterns in Detroit," "Survey of Provincial Grant Plans."

268. Layton, Donald H.

Associate Professor

School of Education

1400 Washington Avenue

State University of New York at Albany
Albany, New York 12222

SR: (1) Comparative study of decision-making of California State Board of Education and New York State Board of Regents, (2) politics of education, (3) intergovernmental relations, (4) state educational administration, (5) nonpublic education.

RA: Spencer Foundation grant.

P: "Education Commission of the States: Experiment in Interstate Cooperation."

269. Leonard, B. Charles

Director

Center for Educational Improvement

408 Hitt Street

University of Missouri at Columbia
Columbia, Missouri 65201

SR: (1) Effects of inquiry upon instructional improvement, (2) case study implementation of I/D/E/A's IGE program at Ridgeway Elementary School, (3) assessment of teacher evaluation practices, (4) effects of a pretutorial computer-compiled instructional program, (5) development of a computer-based management system for I/D/E/A's IGE high schools.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) state education department, (4) local school district, (5) Kettering Foundation and its affiliate I/D/E/A/. P: "Evaluation of Statewide Drivers Education Program," "Evaluation of Statewide Drug Education Program," "Evaluation of Statewide Vocational Education Program."

270. Leshner, Merle R.

Associate Professor of Education

Northwest Missouri State University

Maryville, Missouri 64468

SR: Teacher employment practices.

RA: University department.

271. Levin, Malcolm A.

Associate Professor

Department of Educational
Administration

Ontario Institute for Studies in
Education

252 Bloor Street West

Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V6

SR: (1) Alternative learning environments project, (2) program development and evaluation in innovative and alternative schools, (3) community involvement in education, (4) decision-making in alternative schools, (5) conceptualizing learning environments.

RA: Provincially supported research and development center.

P: "The Development and Evaluation of an Alternative High School: A Report on S.E.E." (School of Experiential Education), "The Creation of Educational Settings: A Developmental Perspective," "The Irrationality of Rationalized Program Development," "Directory of Canadian Innovative and Alternative Education."

272. Levine, Daniel U.

Professor of Education

5100 Rockhill Road

University of Missouri at Kansas City
Kansas City, Missouri 64110

SR: (1) Use of census data to predict school achievement in Chicago, (2) evaluation of Model Cities Parent Participation Project at two inner-city schools.

RA: (1) Federally supported regional laboratory, (2) university department, (3) university research bureau, (4) independent research organization, (5) Model Cities Agency.

273. Levy, Stanley R.

Assistant Professor of Higher
Education

Assistant Vice Chancellor, Campus
Affairs

310 Student Services Building

University of Illinois, Urbana Campus
Urbana, Illinois 61820

SR: (1) PPBS applications for college and university administrators and administration, (2) taxonomy on student services, (3) cost-benefit analyses of student services.

RA: University department.

274. Lewis, Arthur J.

Chairman

Department of Curriculum and
Instruction

College of Education

University of Florida

Gainesville, Florida 32601

SR: Change process in schools.

RA: State education department.

275. Lieberman, Myron

Director, Teacher Leadership Program
Office of Teacher Education

City University of New York

1411 Broadway

New York, New York 10018

SR: (1) Education and urban development, (2) collective negotiations, (3) education and new communities, (4) accountability, (5) academic senates and faculty representation, (6) identification and evaluation of legal constraints on educational productivity.

RA: Federal research grant.

P: "Education and New Communities."

276. Lindman, Erick L.

Professor of Education

Graduate School of Education

405 Hilgard Avenue

University of California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California 90024

SR: (1) Financing vocational education in public schools, (2) equalization of public school resources within states.

RA: Federally supported research center.

277. Link, A. D.

Head Supervisor, Management
Information Unit

Office of Research

Rutledge Building

Columbia, South Carolina 29201

SR: (1) Management information interactive systems, (2) relationship of quality education indicators, (3) enrollment and finance projections, (4) computer simulation of state finance environment, (5) data retrieval methods, (6) applications of APL to education management.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) independent.

278. Lipham, James M.

Professor of Educational

Administration

School of Education

1161G Educational Sciences Building

1025 West Johnson Street

University of Wisconsin at Madison
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

SR: (1) Organizational-individual relationships in IGE Schools, (2) role of the principal, (3) role of the unit leader, (4) decision-making skill development.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) university.

279. Livingston, James A.

Associate Professor of Educational
Administration

California State University, Sacramento

- Sacramento, California 95918
 SR: (1) Educational goals and objectives, (2) PPBS, (3) evaluation of state department of education projects, (4) needs of public school business officials.
 RA: (1) State education department, (2) professional association, (3) independent.
280. **Lombardi, John**
 Research Educationist
 ERIC Clearinghouse for Junior Colleges
 96 Powell Library
 University of California at Los Angeles
 Los Angeles, California 90024
 SR: (1) Junior college finance, (2) mid-management (department/division chairmen).
 RA: ERIC Clearinghouse for Junior Colleges.
 P: "The Financial Crisis in the Community College," "Prospects for Middle Management," "Moratorium on New Junior Colleges," "Critical Decade for Community College Financing."
281. **Lonsdale, Richard C.**
 Professor of Educational Administration
 Four Washington Place, Room 277
 New York University
 New York, New York 10003
 SR: Educational decision-making in and concerning the New York City public schools.
 RA: Consortium of five universities, under grant from the Danforth Foundation.
282. **Low, Harvey L.**
 Associate Professor of Education
 College of Education
 261 Cleveland Hall
 Washington State University
 Pullman, Washington 99163
 SR: Administrative problems of ungraded secondary patterns.
 RA: University.
283. **Lowell, C. Duane**
 Assistant Division Chairman
 Associate Professor of Business-Economics
 16101 North Greenwood Avenue
 Shoreline Community College
 Seattle, Washington 98133
 SR: Small group decision-making and behavioral outcomes.
 RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) independent.
284. **Lows, Raymond L.**
 Assistant Professor of Educational Administration
 School of Education
 Southern Illinois University
 Edwardsville, Illinois 62025
 SR: PPBS.
 RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) consultation service.
285. **Lutz, Frank W.**
 Professor of Education
 Co-Director, Philadelphia-Pennsylvania State Leadership Project
 College of Education
 303A Rackley Building
 The Pennsylvania State University
 University Park, Pennsylvania 16802
 SR: (1) Urban school leadership, (2) decision-making behavior of the New York City Board of Education.
 RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) local school district, (3) Danforth Foundation.
286. **Lynch, Patrick D.**
 Professor and Head
 Department of Educational Administration
 318 Rackley Building
 The Pennsylvania State University
 University Park, Pennsylvania 16802
 SR: (1) Educational policy planning, (2) administration in multicultural settings, (3) educational planning in Latin America.
 RA: (1) USAID, (2) Ministry of Education of Ecuador.
 P: "Multi-Cultural Administration and Cultural Change."
287. **Lynn, Georgianna**
 Associate Dean, School of Education
 Associate Professor of Educational Policy Sciences
 Morris Avenue
 Newark State College
 Union, New Jersey 07083
 SR: (1) Organizational climate, (2) performance evaluation in teacher-education, (3) evaluation of teacher education programs for NCATE and NASDTEC.
 RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state education department.
 P: "The Relationship of Socio-economic Background and Program Placement to Student Personality Structure and the Organizational Characteristics of Select Public Secondary Schools."
288. **Magisos, Joel H.**
 Associate Director for Information Services
 Center for Vocational and Technical Education
 1960 Kenny Road
 The Ohio State University
 Columbus, Ohio 43210
 SR: (1) Information dissemination systems, (2) information user needs, (3) career education.
 RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) federal research grant, (3) university, (4) professional association.
 P: "Interpretation of Target Audience Needs in the Design of Information Dissemination Systems for Vocational-Technical Education," "Career Education: Answers to Questions."
289. **Maidment, Robert**
 Associate Professor of Educational Administration
 School of Education
 College of William and Mary
 Williamsburg, Virginia 23185
 SR: (1) School board-consultant relationships, (2) ombudsman in education, (3) year-round schools, (4) personnel management, (5) organization development.
 RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) business firm, (3) school district, (4) state research grant.
290. **Manji, Ashraf S.**
 Project Manager
 Simu-School, Center for Urban Educational Planning
 Chicago Board of Education
 28 East Huron
 Chicago, Illinois 60611
 SR: (1) Facilities planning, (2) urban educational planning.
 RA: Federal research grant.
 P: "Simulation for Educational Facility Planning: Review and Bibliography."
291. **Manh, Dale**
 Assistant Professor and
 Research Associate
 Teachers College
 Columbia University
 New York, New York 10027
 SR: (1) Politics of community representation, (2) politics of high school administration.
 RA: University research bureau.
292. **Mansergh, Gerald G.**
 Assistant Professor of Education,
 University of Michigan
 Adjunct Associate Professor of
 Education, Wayne State University
 Executive Director, Metropolitan
 Detroit Bureau of School
 Studies, Inc.
 5029 Old Second Avenue
 Wayne State University
 Detroit, Michigan 48202
 SR: (1) Systems techniques, (2) collective negotiations, (3) management teams in school administration, (4) school finance.
 RA: School study council.
 P: "Busing, Taxes, and Desegregation."

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

293. Marcum, R. Laverne

Professor of Educational
Administration
Department of Education, Box 59
Idaho State University
Pocatello, Idaho 83201

SR: Organizational climate and the adoption of innovation.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district.

P: Conference summary reports: "Role and Responsibility of School District Clerks," "Leadership in School Administration," "School Boardmanship."

294. Martin, David V.

Associate Professor of Education
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina 27706

SR: (1) Educational organization, (2) law and education.

RA: University department.

295. Martin, Michael

Bureau of Educational Field Services
Hellems Annex
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Case studies in educational management, (2) training and development for educational managers, (3) preparatory programs for educational managers, (4) role conflict and adaptation.

RA: (1) University, (2) university research bureau, (3) consultation service.

P: "Simulation or Stimulation: The Difference Is Important," "New Developments in Preparing Educational Leaders," "Role Conflict and Deviant Adaptation as Related to Educational Goal Attainment."

296. Martinez, Robert P.

Assistant Executive Director and
General Counsel
New Jersey School Boards Association
P.O. Box 909
Trenton, New Jersey 08605

SR: Functions, duties, and legal responsibilities of boards of education.

RA: State school boards association.

P: "Basic School Law."

297. Mauch, James E.

Professor of Education
Director, Office of Research and
Field Services
2901 Cathedral of Learning
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

SR: (1) Differentiated staffing, (2) school desegregation, (3) teacher corps, (4) in-service training evaluation.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) Title III center, (3) federal research grant, (4) state research grant, (5) state

education department, (6) local school district, (7) university, (8) university research bureau, (9) school study council.
P: "Educational Vouchers, Some Policy Issues," "Evaluation of Pittsburgh Teacher Corps."

298. Mayhew, Thomas H.

Coordinator
Southwest Regional Center for
Community School Development
415 Farmer Education Building
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

SR: Community education and administration.

RA: Mott Foundation.

299. McBride, James C.

McBride and Associates Education
Consultants
9 Perimeter Place, Suite 940
Atlanta, Georgia 30339

SR: (1) Educational planning, (2) curriculum development based on behavioral objectives, (3) evaluation, (4) leadership.

RA: (1) Title III center, (2) state education department, (3) independent research organization, (4) business firm, (5) consultation service.

300. McCann, Walter J.

Associate Professor and Chairman
Programs in Administration, Planning,
and Social Policy
Harvard Graduate School of Education
406 Gutman Library, Appian Way
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

SR: (1) Effects of Supreme Court and other legal decisions on educational policy, (2) legal and educational aspects of cultural pluralism.

RA: University department.

301. McCleary, Lloyd E.

Professor
Department of Educational
Administration
University of Utah, 339 MBH
Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

SR: (1) Competency-based curricula for training teachers, supervisors, and educational administrators, (2) communications structures in large secondary schools.

RA: (1) Independent research organization, (2) state research grant.

P: "Competency Based Educational Administration and Applications to Related Fields," "Competencies of the Secondary School Principal: A Need Assessment Study."

302. McCoy, Marilyn

Staff Associate

National Center for Higher Education
Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for
Higher Education

P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Institutional enrollment measures, (2) student information for planning and management, (3) human capital models research.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Report of a Survey of Higher Education Institutional Practices Related to the Determination of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment."

303. McCoy, Zane

Associate Professor of Educational
Administration
College of Education
Marshall University
Huntington, West Virginia 25701

SR: Distribution of state school building funds.

RA: Professional association.

P: "Alternatives for the Distribution of State School Building Funds."

304. McGuffey, C. W.

Professor and Director
Educational Planning and Development
Studies
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia 30602

SR: (1) Educational buildings, (2) cost-effectiveness analysis, (3) educational planning.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university department, (3) consultation service.
P: "Systematic Planning for Educational Facilities," "Educational Facilities Survey--Atlanta Public Schools."

305. McIntire, Wayne F.

Professor of Education
Chairman, Department of Education
Administration-Supervision and
Higher Education
18111 Nordhoff Street
California State University
Northridge, California 91324

SR: (1) Educational administration and supervision, (2) elementary and secondary schools, (3) special schools.

RA: Federal research grant.

306. McLaughlin, James N.

Senior Staff Associate I
National Center for Higher Education
Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission on
Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: Statewide postsecondary planning and management—emphasis on appropriate measures and structures that might be utilized.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Role of Business Management in the Community College: With a Study of Selected Michigan Community Colleges," "Statewide Measures—An Inventory of Information Relevant to Statewide Postsecondary Education Planning and Decision-Making."

307. McLure, John

Assistant Professor of Education
College of Education
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52240

SR: Curriculum patterns of middle schools in Iowa.

RA: University research bureau.

308. McLure, William P.

Director
Bureau of Educational Research
288 Education Building
University of Illinois, Urbana Campus
Urbana, Illinois 61801

SR: Measurement of need in financing educational opportunity.

RA: University research bureau.

309. McNamara, James F.

Associate Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
Texas A & M University
College Station, Texas 77843

SR: (1) Socioeconomic planning, (2) operations research in education, (3) economics of public education, (4) resource allocation models.

RA: (1) Independent research organization, (2) local school district, (3) university research foundation.

P: "Operations Research and Educational Planning," "Mathematics and Educational Administration."

310. McPartland, James

Assistant Director
Center for Social Organization of Schools
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

SR: (1) Analysis of effects of open-school organization on student attitudes and behavior, (2) decision-making processes in high schools: description and effects.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Student Participation in High School Decisions" (with others), "Student Reactions to the Transition from Open Elementary Schools to Junior High Schools: A Case Study" (with others).

311. Meierhenry, W. C.

Professor of Education
105 Henzlik Hall
University of Nebraska
Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

SR: Evaluation of "Right-to-Read" Program.

RA: (1) Title III center, (2) independent research organization.

P: "Evaluation of 'Right-to-Read' Program, a Title III Project in Bellevue, Nebraska."

312. Metos, Thomas H.

Professor, College of Education
Director of Research Services, Bureau of Educational Research and Services
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

SR: (1) Curriculum development and evaluation, (2) educational planning and forecasting, (3) system techniques and approaches to administration.

RA: University research bureau.

P: "An Accountability Approach Using Expectancy Criteria."

313. Micek, Sidney S.

Senior Staff Associate
National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Development of tools and techniques for identifying, measuring, and evaluating the outcomes of postsecondary education institutions and their programs, (2) incorporation of PSE outcome information in the planning and management processes.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "An Introduction to the Identification and Uses of Higher Education Outcome Information" (with another), "Outcome-Oriented Planning in Higher Education: An Approach or an Impossibility" (with another).

314. Michaels, James W., Jr.

Associate Research Scientist
Center for Social Organization of Schools
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

SR: (1) Determinants and consequences of academic achievement, (2) operant analyses and modification of behavior in schools, (3) effects of task structure and reward structure (individual vs. group) on academic achievement.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) university.

315. Michel, George J.

Assistant Professor of Educational Administration

323 School of Education
1400 Washington Avenue
State University of New York at Albany
Albany, New York 12222

SR: (1) Policies for federal aid, (2) educational systems analysis, (3) politics of education.

RA: (1) University department, (2) university research bureau, (3) professional association, (4) consultation service, (5) independent.

P: "Are School Districts' Applications for Federal Aid Predictable."

316. Miklos, Erwin

Professor and Chairman, Department of Educational Administration
The University of Alberta

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6G 2E2

SR: (1) Planning and coordination in postsecondary education, (2) preparation programs for educational administrators.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) professional association.

P: "Perspectives on Educational Planning" (with others), "Training-In-Common for Educational, Public, and Business Administrators."

317. Miller, Randall L.

Director
Iowa Center for Research in School Administration
Lindquist Center for Measurement
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52240

SR: (1) Financial accounting, (2) school insurance programs.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) local school district, (4) university research bureau.

318. Millett, John D.

Vice President and Director,
Management Division
Academy for Educational Development, Inc.
1424 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

SR: Ways administrators of colleges and universities can improve education while keeping down costs, including cooperation among institutions, student-teacher ratios, uses of faculty time and talents, student housing, and managing institutional assets.
RA: Nonprofit, tax-exempt planning organization.

319. Mills, Robert C.

Associate Professor
109 Ronan Hall
Central Michigan University
Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48858

SR: Preparing teachers for the middle school, junior high: a survey and a model.

RA: University

P: "Preparing Teachers for the Middle School, Junior High: A Survey and a Model" (with Thomas E. Gafewood).

320. Miskel, Cecil G.

Associate Professor of Educational Administration
School of Education
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Kansas 66044

SR: (1) Work attitudes, leadership, and organizational effectiveness, (2) training programs for change agents.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university, (3) federal training grant.

321. Miyataki, Glenn K.

Staff Associate III
National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) PPBS concepts—program structure and information categories (program measures) that describe programs and their components, (2) planning and management aids for higher education departmental administration.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Program Measures: Technical Report 35" (with another).

322. Mood, Alexander M.

Research Policy Analyst
Public Policy Research Organization
University of California at Irvine
Irvine, California 92664

SR: National and state educational policy.
RA: University research bureau.

323. Moody, Lamar

Professor and Head
Department of Educational Administration and Community College Education
Drawer LH
Mississippi State University
Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762

SR: (1) Curriculum development, (2) flexible scheduling.

RA: (1) School study council, (2) local school district.

P: "Assessment of Selected Innovative Practices by Professional Educators" (with another), "A Comparison between the Academic Achievement of Elementary Pupils Taught through Team Teaching, Flexible Scheduling, Open Classrooms, and Individualized Instruction and Elementary

Pupils Taught through a Departmentalized, Fixed Schedule Structure" (with another).

324. Moore, Arnold

Dean
School of Education
Youngstown State University
Youngstown, Ohio 44511

SR: (1) Teacher attitudes toward educational research, (2) learning environment as a predictor of the academic self-concepts of ninth-grade mathematics students.

RA: University.

325. Moore, Donald R.

Executive Associate
Center for New Schools
431 South Dearborn, Suite 1527
Chicago, Illinois 60605

SR: (1) Alternative educational practices; (2) new evaluation methodologies for program assessment, (3) student participation in school governance, (4) use of community resources in educational programs.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state education department, (3) local school district, (4) independent research organization.

P: "Planning for a Change: A Resource Catalogue," "Strengthening Alternative Schools," "Decision-Making in Alternative Secondary Schools," "Decision-Making at Adams," "A Proposal for Completion of Research on the Development of an Alternative School," "The Metro School," "The Second Semester," "The Third Semester," "Do Too Many Cooks Spoil the Broth? Student-Teacher-Parent Participation in Decision-Making in Alternative Schools."

326. Moore, Harold E.

Professor Emeritus
College of Education
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

SR: (1) Personnel administration, (2) community school, (3) administrative competencies.

RA: (1) University, (2) independent research organization, (3) consultation service.

P: "Administrative Competencies Seminar: The Identification and Development of Administrative Competencies," "A Tripartite Model for a Competency-Based Program in Educational Administration."

327. Moore, J. William

Chairman
Department of Education
Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania 17837

SR: (1) Evaluation of systems for evaluating and modifying selected behaviors of inservice classroom teachers, (2) evaluation of changes in teaching behavior as a function of experience.

RA: (1) Title III center, (2) intermediate education district.

328. Morgan, Don Alva

Associate Professor of Educational Administration and Higher Education
College of Education
University of Minnesota, St. Paul
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

SR: Roles, competencies, and skills of three administrative positions within the Upper Mississippi Valley region of two-year colleges to create a competency-based set of modular units for three graduate seminars geared for the preparation of two-year college administrators.

RA: University.

P: "The Two Year College Student and Student Personnel Services."

329. Moseley, Howard F.

Head
Department of School Administration and Supervision
Box 8143, Landrum Center
Georgia Southern College
Statesboro, Georgia 30458

SR: Identification of behavioral tasks for school principals.

RA: Independent.

330. Moser, Richard H.

Member, Research and Development Division (CASEA)
Center for Educational Policy and Management
University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: (1) Site coordination of team teaching project, (2) politics of school-community relations in a Puerto Rican community.

RA: Federally supported research center.

331. Moser, Robert P.

Professor of Educational Administration
12631, ESU I
1025 West Johnson Street
University of Wisconsin at Madison
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

SR: Administrative internship (preparation programs).

RA: University department.

P: "The Administrative Internship: Tri-Dimensional Accountability," "Summary and Analysis of 1972-73 Evaluation--Administrative Internship."

332. Moses, Morgan

Professor and Head
Department of Secondary Education
Box 3018--SFA Station
Stephen F. Austin State University
Nacogdoches, Texas 75961

SR: (1) Identification of professional personnel concerns whereby inservice programs may be developed that are reasonable and realistic, (2) identification of conflicts between administrators, teachers, parents, students, university students, and student teachers concerning expectations of educational personnel and programs.

RA: University research bureau.

P: "Cooperative Action for Greater Intellectual Impact on Educational Programs in the Public Schools of East Texas."

333. Mueller, Van D.

Professor and Chairman
Division of Educational Administration
218 Health Services Building
University of Minnesota, St. Paul
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

SR: (1) Competency-based administrator preparation program, (2) school district administrative and organizational planning, (3) state school finance planning.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) university.

P: "An Organizational Structure and Administrator Compensation Plan for the Bloomington Public Schools," "Minnesota School Finance Task Force Report."

334. Mullen, David J.

Professor
Department of Educational Administration
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia 30602

SR: (1) Priority evaluator for educational goals—"Bonanza Game," (2) diagnosing human organization in schools, (3) "Win-Win" administration—an inservice approach.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university department, (3) independent.

P: "School Program Bonanza Game," "Diagnosing Human Organization in Schools," "Administration in the 1970's."

335. Murray, John S.

Academic Director, Study of Educational Facilities
Metropolitan Toronto School Board
155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 1G9

SR: (1) Open plan schools, (2) open style (informal) education, (3) systems building, (4) renovation/replacement of facilities.

RA: Local school district.

336. Musella, Donald

Associate Professor

Ontario Institute for Studies in Education

252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V6

SR: (1) Simulation, (2) open education, (3) evaluation of programs, (4) evaluation of staff.

RA: (1) University, (2) Ministry of Education.

P: "Closure on Openness" (with others), "Evaluation of Open Education" (with others), "Conflicting Attitudes and Change Implementation," "Teacher Evaluation" (with others), "Leadership Development through Simulation" (with others), "Improving Teacher Evaluation," "Teacher Effectiveness Research."

337. Musemeche, Richard A.

Associate Professor of Education
251 Peabody Hall
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

SR: Bidding procedures on materials, equipment, and labor.

RA: Independent.

338. Nagle, John M.

Associate Professor of Educational Administration
Director, SPECS Program, Research and Development Division
(CASEA)

Center for Educational Policy and Management
University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: (1) Group problem-solving in educational organizations, (2) SPECS (School Planning, Evaluation, and Communication System), a type of PPB system for schools—its development, pilot-testing, field-testing, and research.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) federal research grant, (3) local school district, (4) university, (5) university research bureau, (6) school study council, (7) business firm.

P: "Group Problem Solving: The DAP Approach" (with James H. Balderson), "SPECS and the SPECS Program at CASEA."

339. Nasstrom, Roy

Assistant Professor
Department of Education
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana 47907

SR: (1) Professional organizations in education, (2) collective negotiations, (3) impact of teacher training, (4) political aspects of educational finance.

RA: (1) University department, (2) independent.

340. Neal, James R.

Dean, School of Education
Tuskegee Institute
Tuskegee Institute, Alabama 36088

SR: (1) Classroom interaction analysis, (2) sociology of education.

341. Nelson, Gerald E.

Professor of Education
Principal, Laboratory School
Birchmont Drive
Bemidji State College
Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

SR: Use of management by objectives with team leaders and special personnel.

RA: Independent.

342. Nesper, Paul W.

Professor and Chairman
Department of Educational Administration
915 Teachers College
Ball State University
Muncie, Indiana 47306

SR: (1) Followup of students who borrowed funds through student guaranteed loan programs, (2) analysis of educational opportunities in Indiana penal institutions, (3) analysis of procedures for selection and placement of educational administrators in public school systems.

RA: (1) University department, (2) university doctoral program.

343. Newell, Clarence A.

Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland 20742

SR: (1) Human relationships, (2) organizational climate, (3) communications in organization.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) school district.

344. Newport, Donald L.

Director, Mountain-Plains Community College Leadership Program
431 Hellem's Annex
School of Education
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Needs analysis of mountain-plains community colleges, (2) determining an effective instructional climate in community colleges, (3) staffing of mountain-plains community colleges—a three-year projection.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) local school district, (3) university, (4) consultation service.

P: Publications on above three topics.

345. Nickens, John M.

Associate Director
Florida Community Junior College

- Interinstitutional Research Council
College of Education
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida 32601.
- SR: (1) Input/output analysis of student personnel services, (2) institutional research needs, (3) faculty evaluation.
RA: (1) State research grant, (2) consultation service, (3) consortia of colleges.
- 346. Nolte, M. Chester**
Chairman
Department of Educational Administration
School of Education
University of Denver
Denver, Colorado 80210
- SR: (1) School law, (2) school-community relations, (3) student activism, (4) nonretention of teachers, (5) collective bargaining, (6) accountability as it affects school administration.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) state education department, (4) local school district, (5) university, (6) university research bureau, (7) school study council, (8) professional association, (9) consultation service, (10) National Organization on Legal Problems of Education.
- 347. Norris, Robert Bayless**
Professor of Education
106 Gentry School of Education, U-32
University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut 06268
- SR: (1) Summer tasks of school administrators, (2) personnel actions for new top man to take with tenured subordinates.
RA: Independent.
- 348. North, Stewart D.**
Chairman
Department of Administration and Supervision
College of Education
University of Houston
Houston, Texas 77004
- SR: (1) Needs assessment of American overseas schools (NESA), (2) administrative competencies, (3) administrator-school board relations.
RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university department, (3) school study council.
P: NESA needs assessment study.
- 349. Nunnery, Michael Y.**
Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida 32601
- SR: (1) Status and relative cost of extended school year plans, (2) voter opinion surveys for local school districts, (3) administrative salary studies for local school districts, (4) evaluation of innovative procedures in doctoral preparation program.
RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) federally funded training program.
- 350. O'Fallon, O. K.**
Professor and Assistant Coordinator, Field Services
Bureau of Educational Research and Service
College of Education
University of Tennessee at Knoxville
Knoxville, Tennessee 37916
- SR: (1) Cost analysis of secondary school vocational-technical education programs, (2) feasibility study of need for vocational-technical training, East Tennessee Region.
RA: University research bureau.
P: "Report of Cost Analysis of Secondary School Vocational-Technical Education Programs."
- 351. Olds, Robert**
Vice President, Western Operations
School Management Institute
2046 Alameda Padre Serra
Santa Barbara, California 93103
- SR: (1) Performance evaluation, (2) program budgeting, (3) school-community relations, (4) management by objectives, (5) human relations.
RA: Consultation service.
- 352. O'Leary, Edwin J.**
Professor
Department of Education
221 North Grand Boulevard
St. Louis University
St. Louis, Missouri 63103
- SR: (1) School size, (2) professional negotiations.
RA: University department.
- 353. Ollenburger, Alvin W.**
Professor and Chairman
Division of Education and Psychology
University of Minnesota, Duluth
Duluth, Minnesota 55812
- SR: (1) Management information systems, (2) education unit management system by basic student data.
RA: (1) University, (2) independent.
- 354. Olson, Leroy C.**
Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
344 Ritter Hall
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122
- SR: Status and future of the administrative internship.
- RA: (1) University department, (2) University Council for Educational Administration.
- 355. Olson, Martin N.**
Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Education, Utica College of Syracuse University
Vice President, VINCENT and OLSON School Evaluation Services
2629 Genesee Street
Utica, New York 13501
- SR: (1) Measurement of quality in classroom instructional process, (2) evaluation of innovative program effectiveness, (3) school productivity and output as measured by tandem achievement-intelligence tests, (4) evaluation of competency-based teacher education—preservice and inservice.
RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university, (3) business firm, (4) consultation service, (5) independent.
P: "Signs of Good Teaching," "Guide to the Interpretation of Scores: Indicators of Quality," "Measuring School Quality," "Measurement of School Quality and Its Determiners," "The Quality Inventory: A Guide to Self-Appraisal of School Practices."
- 356. Osborn, William**
Assistant Professor
Department of Psychology
California State University, San Jose
San Jose, California 95114
- SR: School counselors as agents of institutional management and change.
RA: University.
- 357. Ostrander, Kenneth H.**
Associate Professor
College of Education
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington 98105
- SR: Concerns of local community leaders in school affairs.
RA: Local school district.
- 358. Otto, Henry J.**
Professor Emeritus
3414 Mt. Barker Drive
Austin, Texas 78731
- SR: (1) Nongradedness, (2) preparation of principals for disadvantaged schools.
RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) federally supported research center.
- 359. Owens, Robert G.**
Professor
School of Education
CUNY Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York 11210
- SR: (1) Organizational behavior in urban schools, (2) change processes in organizations, (3) organization development.
RA: Consultation service.

360. Packard, John S.

Program Director, Research and
Development Division (CASEA)
Center for Educational Policy and
Management
University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: (1) Administration and organization
of schools, (2) implementation of planned
change.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "The Process of Planned Change in
the School's Instructional Organization"
(with others), "Project Report No. 2:
Management Implications of Team Teach-
ing."

361. Paltridge, James G.

Research Educator and Assistant
Director
Center for Research and Development
in Higher Education
2150 Shattuck Avenue, No. 551
Berkeley, California 94704

SR: (1) Decision patterns of boards of
trustees (four-year public colleges and uni-
versities), (2) critical incidents ("crises")
in trustee decision-making.

RA: (1) Federally supported research cen-
ter, (2) professional association, (3) Asso-
ciation of Governing Boards.

P: "Decision Patterns of Boards of Trus-
tees."

362. Parker, Floyd G.

Assistant Director
Continuing Education Service
46 Kellogg Center
Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan 48824

SR: Michigan Career Education Facilities
Project, involving development of a coor-
dinated package of planning, designing,
construction, and utilization options for
the purpose of improving career education
programs and facilities in Michigan.

RA: State education department.

363. Patterson, Wade N.

Associate Professor of School
Administration
School of Education
California State University, Hayward
Hayward, California 94542

SR: (1) Evaluation of the effectiveness of
organizational development in educational
organizations, (2) development of flexi-
bility in training administrators.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) uni-
versity.

364. Peccolo, Charles M.

Director, Bureau of Educational
Research and Service

College of Education

213 Claxton Education Building
University of Tennessee at Knoxville
Knoxville, Tennessee 37916

SR: (1) Thermal environment, (2) admin-
istrative characteristics, (3) curriculum de-
velopment.

RA: (1) State education department, (2)
local school district, (3) university research
bureau.

P: "Tennessee Teacher Supply and De-
mand," "Thermal Environment and Edu-
cation," "A Combined Evaluation of
Three Separate Research Projects on the
Effects of Thermal Environment on Learn-
ing and Performance" (with others).

365. Pedersen, K. George

Dean
Faculty of Education
University of Victoria
Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

SR: (1) Economics of education and edu-
cational finance, (2) career patterns of
classroom teachers and administrators.

RA: (1) State education department, (2)
local school district, (3) university.

P: "Teacher Migration and Attrition."

366. Pellegrin, Roland J.

Professor and Head
Department of Sociology
The Pennsylvania State University
University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

SR: (1) Schools as work organizations,
(2) innovation process in schools, (3) dif-
ferentiated staffing.

RA: (1) Federally supported research cen-
ter, (2) university department.

367. Penfield, Kathleen

Assistant Professor of Education
Graduate School of Education
Rutgers University at New Brunswick
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

SR: Analysis of the management of adult
secondary diploma and equivalency pro-
grams, considering curriculum, administra-
tion, finance, politics, policies, and evalua-
tion at the state level.

RA: Federal research grant.

368. Peseau, Bruce A.

Area Head
Administration and Higher Education
P.O. Box Q
University of Alabama
University, Alabama 35486

SR: (1) Educational planning, (2) long-
range technological forecasting, (3) inter-
national education, (4) educational man-
agement.

RA: (1) University department, (2) inde-
pendent.

369. Peterson, LeRoy J.

Professor Emeritus, University
of Wisconsin at Madison
Senior Consultant, Education
Associates
19300 Grannis Road
Bothell, Washington 98011

SR: (1) Measure of equity in school fi-
nance, (2) statewide negotiation of teacher
salaries.

RA: University department.

P: "Centralized Negotiation of Salaries of
Professional Staff in Education."

370. Peterson, Marvin W.

Associate Professor of Higher
Education
Center for the Study of Higher
Education
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

SR: (1) Institutional assessment of a new
upper division university in its opening
year, (2) patterns of interinstitutional co-
operation at the doctoral program level,
(3) impact of increased black enrollments
in predominantly white institutions, (4)
case studies of the emergence of institu-
tional planning in three different settings,
(5) process of introduction of technology-
based management system and its organi-
zational impacts.

RA: (1) State research grant, (2) univer-
sity department.

P: "The Department: Old and New Motifs,"
"Some Organizational Implications
of a Management Information System."

371. Peterson, Sylvester

Program Associate
National Laboratory for Higher
Education
Mutual Plaza
Durham, North Carolina 27701

SR: (1) Management by objective training
guide, (2) assessment of research manage-
ment capabilities in small and developing
institutions, (3) planning guide for admin-
istrators in higher education.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) inde-
pendent research organization.

372. Pharis, William L.

Executive Director
National Association of Elementary
School Principals
1801 North Moore Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209

SR: (1) Elementary school principalship,
(2) assistant principalship in public ele-
mentary schools.

RA: Independent research organization.

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

373. Phay, Robert E.

Associate Professor of Public Law
and Government

Assistant Director, Institute of
Government

Box 990

University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

SR: Public school and higher education law—student conduct, teachers, finance, school board and board of trustee operations, etc.

RA: (1) University department, (2) consultation service.

P: "N. C. Statutory Law Respecting Higher Education," "Suspension and Expulsion of Public School Students," "Student Misconduct and Procedural Codes," "Guidebook for Public Library Trustees," "The Courts and Student Rights—Procedural Matters," "N. C. School Finance: Responses to Serrano-Rodriguez," "Grievance Procedure for Public School Employees," "Teacher Dismissal and Non-renewal of Teacher Contracts."

374. Phillips, Ray C.

Director

First Year Teacher Pilot Program
in Alabama

3072 Haley Center
Auburn University

Auburn, Alabama 36830

SR: Pilot program involving Auburn University, state department of education, and ten school systems, designed to provide assistance to and increase the probability of success of beginning teachers.

RA: State education department.

P: "First Year Teacher Pilot Program Implementation Guide."

375. Piele, Philip K.

Associate Professor of Educational
Administration

Associate Director, Center for
Educational Policy and
Management

Director, ERIC Clearinghouse on
Educational Management

University of Oregon
Eugene, Oregon 97403

SR: (1) Voting behavior in school financial elections, (2) constitutional issues in the control and use of school buildings, (3) politics of school finance reform.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) university.

376. Pierce, Lawrence C.

Associate Professor of Political
Science

Member, Research and Development
Division

Center for Educational Policy
and Management

University of Oregon

1472 Kincaid Street

Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: (1) Educational decision-making, (2) educational finance, (3) responsiveness of public schools to their clientele, (4) reform of school finance system in Oregon.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) independent.

377. Prator, Ralph

President Emeritus

223 Monterey Hall

California State University, Northridge
Northridge, California 91324

SR: Student role in administration policy-making.

RA: Independent.

378. Pratt, Linda K.

Research Associate, Evaluation
Division

National Laboratory for Higher
Education

Mutual Plaza

Durham, North Carolina 27701

SR: (1) Educational development officer role, (2) institutional goals and objectives, (3) simulation as a training method, (4) planned change in higher education—impact evaluation.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) independent research organization.

379. Pratzner, Frank C.

Associate Professor, College of
Education

Research and Development Specialist,
Center for Vocational Education

1960 Kenny Road

The Ohio State University

Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: New methods for identification and selection of critical instructional content for vocational, technical, career education programs.

RA: Federally supported research center.

P: "Programmatic Research and Development in Education: Positions, Problems, Propositions" (with Jerry P. Walker).

380. Provus, Malcolm

Professor of Education

Director, Evaluation Research Center

164 Rugby Road

University of Virginia

Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

SR: (1) The administrator as a nondirective group discussion leader in an inservice training program, (2) evaluation needs of big-city school systems, (3) model for the evaluation of school programs.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) state education departments, (3) university, (4) Office of Education, (5) National Institute of Education.

P: "Discrepancy Evaluation."

381. Puckett, Myron L.

National Staff Member

National Program for Educational
Leadership

1712 Neil Avenue

The Ohio State University

Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: (1) Student activism—administrator response, (2) innovative programs, (3) leadership training.

RA: Federally supported Program to Prepare Educational Leaders.

P: "Innovations in Secondary Education: A Description of Five Programs," "Limitations Placed on Protest Groups by the Social System."

382. Quetchenbach, Raymond Thomas

Dean of the Graduate School

Director, Divine Word Research Center
Divine Word University

Tacloban City, Leyte I-246

Philippines

SR: (1) Adaptation of the University Council for Educational Administration simulation materials to a Philippine high school situation as a means for training school administrators, (2) preparation of similar materials for principals of public elementary schools.

RA: University research bureau.

383. Randles, Harry E.

Associate Professor and Chairman

Area of Educational Administration
and Supervision

School of Education

103 Waverly Avenue

Syracuse University

Syracuse, New York 13210

SR: (1) Attitudes of school board members and professional staff toward labor and management, (2) creative potential and leadership.

RA: (1) School study council, (2) university department.

384. Rath, Gustave J.

Professor and Chairman

Design and Development Center

The Technological Institute

Northwestern University

Evanston, Illinois 60201

SR: (1) Design, planning, and evaluation of PPBS, (2) administrative experiments and social experimentation, (3) design, planning, and evaluation of a nontraditional university.

RA: (1) State research grant, (2) local school district, (3) university department, (4) independent research organization, (5) consultation service.

385. Reid, Octavius T., Jr.

Director of Governmental Relations
New Jersey School Boards Association
383 West State Street
P.O. Box 909
Trenton, New Jersey 08618

SR: Board members' guide to planning and development of school facilities.

RA: Professional association.

386. Reitz, Donald J.

Professor of Education
Department of Education
4501 North Charles Street
Loyola College
Baltimore, Maryland 21210

SR: (1) Relationship of existential philosophy and administrative theory, emphasizing social theory and policy-making activity, (2) ethical responsibility and school management.

RA: Independent.

387. Renkiewicz, Nancy K.

Staff Associate I
National Center for Higher Education
Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for
Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Information exchange procedures, (2) program, planning, and budgeting systems for student affairs.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Information Exchange Procedures Manual—Phase I" (with others).

388. Resnick, Jerome J.

General Manager
Educational Facility Planners
Consultants
3848 Campus Drive, Suite 210
Newport Beach, California 92660

SR: (1) School financing concepts, (2) futurology in facility planning, (3) master planning for financial considerations, (4) rehabilitation and modernization studies.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university.

P: "Guide for the Evaluation of Educational Facilities," "Thermal Design Criteria," "Educational Specifications for the Classroom Thermal Environment," "Educational Program Evaluation."

389. Risetto, Henry J.

Professor of Education
Teachers College
525 West 120th Street

Columbia University
New York, New York 10027

SR: (1) Prekindergarten school facilities, (2) elementary, intermediate, secondary, and collegiate facilities, (3) analysis of needs for facilities, (4) implementation models for facilities.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university department, (3) consultation service, (4) independent, (5) A.I.D., (6) foreign ministries of education.

390. Roach, Stephen F.

Professor
School of Education
Boston College
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167

SR: Determination of cases decided in higher state and federal courts, and analysis of judicial opinions, for significant implications affecting operation of public and private schools, colleges, and universities in eastern, north-central, and western states.

RA: Publication of *School Law Review*.
P: Eastern, north-central, and western editions of *School Law Review*.

391. Robbins, Jerry

Chairman
Department of Educational
Administration
School of Education
University of Mississippi
University, Mississippi 38677

SR: (1) Personnel policies, (2) substitute teachers, (3) school board policies, (4) legislation and case law affecting children and schools in Mississippi, (5) prediction of quality education programs in Mississippi and Georgia.

RA: (1) Local school districts, (2) university department, (3) consultation service, (4) Governor's office.

392. Robbins, Melvyn Paul

Associate Professor
Ontario Institute for Studies in
Education
252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V6

SR: (1) School law, (2) future context of educational activity, (3) teaching of law at the elementary and secondary levels.

RA: Provincially supported research and development institute.

393. Romine, Stephen

Professor of Higher Education
School of Education
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Response of Colorado legislators and collegiate trustees to selected issues in higher education, (2) significant attributes

of effective collegiate instructional climate, (3) defining, assessing, and improving community junior college instructional climate.

RA: Professional association.
P: Publications on above topics.

394. Romney, Leonard C.

Assistant Director
Research and Development Unit
National Center for Higher
Education Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for
Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Facilities planning, (2) facilities inventory, (3) faculty activity analysis, (4) information exchange procedures.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Higher Education Facilities Planning and Management Manuals" (with others), "Faculty Activity Analysis: Overview and Major Issues," "Information Exchange Procedures," "Facilities Inventory and Classification Manual," "Faculty Activity Analysis Procedures Manual" (with another).

395. Roney, Robert K.

Associate Professor
Department of Educational
Administration
University of Tennessee at Knoxville
Knoxville, Tennessee 37916

SR: (1) Evaluation of career education, (2) school personnel administration, (3) staff evaluation.

RA: (1) University, (2) university research bureau, (3) school study council.

396. Rose, James S.

Associate Professor
Director, Organization Development
Program for the Management of
Change
254 Stadium
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Probe of perceived training needs for elementary administrators in a large urban school district, (2) constraints to effective leadership in two Colorado school districts.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) consultation service.

397. Ross, R. Danforth

Assistant Professor of Sociology
Department of Sociology
University of Rochester
Rochester, New York 14627

SR: (1) Governance of colleges and universities, (2) change and innovation in

colleges and universities.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university department.

P: "Decentralization of Authority in Colleges and Universities," "Hierarchical Position and Perceptions of the Distribution of Organizational Influence," "Faculty Qualifications and Collegiality: The Role of Influence in University Decision-Making."

398. Rossmiller, Richard A.

Professor of Educational Administration
Director, Wisconsin Research and Development Center for Cognitive Learning

782 Educational Science Building
1025 West Johnson Street
University of Wisconsin at Madison
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

SR: (1) Financing education, (2) resource allocation processes in education, (3) cost-effectiveness analysis in education.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) state education department, (3) local school district, (4) university.

399. Roueche, John E.

Professor of Educational Administration
Education Annex
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

SR: (1) Accountability, (2) instructional systems development.

RA: (1) Federally supported regional laboratory, (2) federal research grant.

P: "Toward Instructional Accountability" (with another).

400. Routh, Steven M.

Systems Analyst
National Laboratory for Higher Education
Mutual Plaza
Durham, North Carolina 27701

SR: (1) Management information systems for small educational institutions, (2) computerized general ledger accounting systems for small educational institutions, (3) consulting services in computerized accounting and management information systems.

RA: (1) Federally supported regional laboratory, (2) federal research grant, (3) independent research organization.

P: "NLHE General Ledger System—User's Guide," "NLHE Information System—User's Guide," "NLHE Information System—A Guide for College Administrators."

401. Rowe, H. Gerard, Jr.

Associate Professor of Education
School of Education, Box U-32

University of Connecticut

Storrs, Connecticut 06268

SR: (1) Danish public education, (2) major issues confronting American elementary public schools.

RA: University research bureau.

402. Runkel, Philip J.

Professor of Psychology
Professor of Community Service and Public Affairs
Member, Research and Development Division (CASEA)
Center for Educational Policy and Management

University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: Social psychology of work groups and organizations in education, with special attention to organizational development.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) local school district, (3) university department.

403. Sagan, Edgar L.

Assistant Dean for Administration
College of Education
University of Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky 40506

SR: (1) Planning and establishment of higher education consortia, (2) characteristics of clerical personnel employed in higher education, (3) differential analyses of higher education consortia.

RA: Independent.

404. Sage, Daniel D.

Associate Professor
Coordinator, Special Education Administration Program
Division of Special Education and Rehabilitation
805 South Crouse Avenue
Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York 13210

SR: Finance of special education and Head Start programs, including current cost data and policy recommendations.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university department.

405. St. John, Walter D.

Chairman
Department of Education
Keene State College
Keene, New Hampshire 03431

SR: Effective administrator communication in pressure situations and under stress.

RA: University.
P: "A Guide to Effective Communication."

406. Sales, M. V.

Chairman

Division of Educational Administration

P.O. Box 839

Arkansas State University
State University, Arkansas 72467

SR: (1) Legal aspects of school management, (2) characteristics of Arkansas school superintendents: professional dimensions, work, and issues in school management, (3) policy formation—the role of the school board.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university research bureau, (3) Arkansas School Boards Association.

P: "The Arkansas School Superintendent."

407. Sanders, Donald P.

Professor
Faculty of Educational Development
29 West Woodruff Avenue
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: (1) Educational planning and development, (2) experimental schools.

RA: (1) Center for Human Resource Research, (2) university, (3) local school district.

408. Sanders, John R.

Diffusion Specialist
Appalachia Educational Laboratory
Box 1348
Charleston, West Virginia 25235

SR: (1) Managing the diffusion of R & D products and processes, (2) managing instructional development projects.

RA: Federally funded regional laboratory.

P: "A Paradigm for Designing Diffusion Strategies for Educational Research and Development Outputs."

409. Sarlos, Beatrice E.

Assistant Professor of Education
Graduate Division
4501 North Charles Street
Loyola College
Baltimore, Maryland 21215

SR: (1) Accountability—implementation problems, (2) open schooling.

RA: University department.

410. Sarthory, Joseph A.

Director, Project Kansas 76
Kansas State Department of Education
120 East Tenth Street
Topeka, Kansas 66612

SR: (1) Leadership development, (2) educational planning, (3) needs assessment, (4) personnel evaluation, (5) collective negotiations.

RA: State education department.

P: "An Inclusive, Process-Oriented Model

of Leadership Development," "Professional Improvement and Staff Evaluation," "The Development of Accountability Procedures in Kansas School Districts."

411. Sasse, Edward B.

Chairman
Department of Educational
Administration and Foundations
322 Wham Building
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois 62901

SR: Organizational strategies for the extended school year.

RA: University.

412. Saxe, Richard W.

Associate Dean
Chairman, Department of
Administration and Supervision
University of Toledo
Toledo, Ohio 43606

SR: (1) Leadership role of teachers, (2) public school principalship, (3) citizen participation in the public schools, (4) supervision in multiunit schools.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant.

P: "Alternative Strategies of Citizen Participation," "Multiunit Schools and Their Communities."

413. Scanlon, Robert G.

Executive Director
Research for Better Schools, Inc.
1700 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

SR: (1) Introduction of innovations in schools: change mechanisms, (2) training needs of administrators and teachers.

RA: Federally funded regional laboratory.
P: "Strategies for the Implementation of Innovations—Individualized Learning Programs," "Bringing about Change in the Schools, A Case Study."

414. Schmidt, Arthur

Assistant Program Director,
Management Systems
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43201

SR: (1) Management by objectives, (2) planning, programming, budgeting, evaluation system, (3) affective objectives—curriculum development, (4) computer instruction.

RA: (1) Independent research organization, (2) foundations.

415. Schmuck, Richard A.

Professor of Educational Psychology
Program Director, Research
and Development Division
(CASEA)

Center for Educational Policy
and Management

University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: (1) Inservice training in classroom group processes for teachers, (2) organizational training for school faculties and school district staffs, (3) training of school staffs, students, and parents for the open school, individualized instruction, and freedom to learn, (4) training of counselors and school psychologists as organization development consultants, (5) preparation of internal school district cadres of OD consultants.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Group Processes in the Classroom" (with another), "Organization Development in Schools" (with another), "Handbook of Organization Development in Schools" (with others), "Some Uses of Research Methods in OD Projects," "Using OD to Bring Students and Parents into School Management," "Organization Development: Building Human Systems in Schools" (with others), "Classroom Peer Relationships: What the School Psychologist Can Do."

416. Schoppmeyer, Martin W.

Professor of Educational
Administration
College of Education
244 Graduate Education Building
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701

SR: (1) Multidistrict-consortium-management accountability system based on communication networks, (2) multidistrict management system for delivery of vocational education in rural areas, (3) systems approach to drug abuse.

RA: (1) Title III center, (2) local school districts.

417. Schroeder, Glenn B.

Associate Professor of Educational
Administration
Associate Director, Educational
Planning Service
University of Northern Colorado
Greeley, Colorado 80639

SR: Studies as contracted by local educational agencies, e.g., alternative high school evaluation, role expectations in educational accountability.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) state education department, (4) local school district.

418. Schwartz, Anthony N.

Professor and Coordinator
Graduate Programs in Administration
and Supervision

SUNY College at Plattsburgh
Plattsburgh, New York 12901

SR: (1) Teacher assessment, (2) administrator assessment, (3) administration and the alcohol problem.

RA: (1) University, (2) independent.

419. Sciortino, Philip T.

Assistant Professor (on leave)
Department of Graduate Studies
in Education
2012 Mosher Drive
Orlando, Florida 32810

SR: Organization development.

RA: (1) University department, (2) university research bureau, (3) consultation service, (4) independent.

420. Scribner, Jay D.

Associate Professor, Graduate
School of Education
Chairman, Urban Educational Policy
and Planning Program
Project Director, Development of
Managers for Educational Change
405 Hilgard Avenue
University of California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California 90024

SR: (1) Politics of education, (2) administrative theory, (3) research design, (4) school management, (5) impact of federal policy on state departments of education, (6) political systems analysis of school boards and central staffs, (7) adaptability of schools to change, (8) school district reorganization, (9) school committee relations, (10) administrator preparation program.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) independent research organization, (3) school district.

421. Sebastian, Beatrix

Director, School Building Service
American Association of School
Administrators
1801 North Moore Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209

SR: Collection and exhibition of outstanding new educational facilities.

RA: Professional association.

P: "New Forms for Community Education—1974" (with others).

422. Sederberg, Charles H.

Director, Bureau of Field Studies
and Surveys
300 Health Services Building
University of Minnesota, St. Paul
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

SR: (1) Educational cost accounting system, (2) school census and enrollment forecasting system, (3) evaluation system using performance objectives, (4) educational planning and budgeting system, (5)

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

evaluation of racially integrated programs.
RA: Local school districts.

423. Seger, John E.

Professor of Educational
Administration
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

SR: (1) Use of computerized institutional models in resource planning, (2) problems in policy development of professional associations, (3) problems in educational planning in developing countries.

RA: (1) State research grant, (2) university department, (3) professional association.

424. Seiferth, John C.

Coordinator
School Administration and
Supervision Program
Queens College
Flushing, New York 11367

SR: Goal ambiguity—climate and organizational structure.

RA: (1) University, (2) university research bureau, (3) consultation service.

P: "Relationships between Formal Organizational Structure and Organizational Climate in Selected Urban and Suburban Schools" (with others).

425. Seligman, Richard

Associate Director
Center for the Study of Evaluation
UCLA Graduate School of Education
145 Moore Hall
University of California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California 90024

SR: (1) Educational program auditing, (2) objectives-based assessment systems, (3) evaluation of school systems and instructional programs, (4) evaluation theory, (5) accountability in education, (6) product evaluation.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Perspectives on Educational Accomplishment Auditing," "Review of College Guidance Program," "Faculty and Curriculum as Measures of the College Environment," "Student and Administrator Perceptions of Campus Discipline."

426. Selinger, A. D.

Assistant Professor
Ontario Institute for Studies in
Education
252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V6

SR: (1) Open concept programs in open area schools, (2) collective bargaining training for educators, (3) attitudes of Ontario school teachers to some aspects of professional negotiations.

RA: Provincially supported research and development institute.

427. Sergiovanni, Thomas

Professor of Educational
Administration and Supervision
College of Education
322 Education Building
University of Illinois, Urbana Campus
Urbana, Illinois 61801

SR: (1) Characteristics, opinions, beliefs of principals and supervisors in wealthy suburban, black city, midwestern city, and Catholic city school districts in Illinois, (2) organizational, human, and educational characteristics of overachieving and underachieving elementary schools, (3) redefining the organizational and educational leadership role of the high school department chairman.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university department, (3) independent.
P: "Synergistic Evaluation."

428. Service, Allan L.

Senior Staff Associate
National Center for Higher Education
Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission on
Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Outcomes of postsecondary education, (2) measurement of benefit.

RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Systems Evaluation of Social Agencies" (with S. J. Mantel, Jr. and A. Reisman), "Quantification in the Human Services: Potential and Issues," "Operations Research as a Social Science."

429. Seymour, John C.

Professor of Higher Education
University of Alabama
P.O. Box 5431
University, Alabama 35486

SR: (1) Simulation in management skill development, (2) developing student advisory systems, (3) evaluation of faculty effectiveness.

RA: University.

430. Shaffer, Robert H.

Professor of Education and Chairman
Department of Higher Education
326 School of Education
Indiana University at Bloomington
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

SR: (1) Organizational behavior, (2) organizational psychology, (3) student involvement in higher education governance, (4) evaluation.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) university department.

P: "The Emerging Role of Student Personnel: Contributing to Organizational Effectiveness."

431. Shake, Mwamburi

Program Associate
National Laboratory for Higher
Education
Mutual Plaza
Durham, North Carolina 27701

SR: Developing measurable objectives (administrative objectives).

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) independent research organization.

432. Showkeir, James R.

Professor of Education
Director, Center for Community
Education Development
354 McGuffey Hall
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio 45056

SR: (1) International education in Ohio high schools, (2) community education and its effect on learning climate.

RA: (1) Foundation, (2) independent.

433. Shuff, Robert V.

Professor and Chairman
Department of Administration
and Supervision
College of Education
310 AAEC Building
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, Illinois 61920

SR: (1) Reorganization studies, (2) public attitude toward education, (3) organizational climate in a dying organization, (4) decentralization of university program.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) university.

434. Silverman, Robert J.

Associate Professor of Education
Editor, *Journal of Higher Education*
353 Arps Hall
1945 North High Street
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: (1) "Gatekeeper" role in educational journal publishing, (2) interorganizational relationships in higher education—the management of consortia.

RA: Federal research grant.

435. Simpson, George C.

Professor of Educational
Administration and Supervision
101-E Main Building
SUNY College at New Paltz
New Paltz, New York 12561

SR: Administrative studies and Scandinavian administrative studies.

RA: (1) School study council, (2) independent research organization, (3) school district, (4) state research grant, (5) Swedish government.

P: "Trouble for the Gatekeepers," "Swedish Folk Schools—Alternative Schools."

- 436. Sinicropi, Anthony V.**
Professor and Chairman
College of Business Administration
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
SR: Collective negotiations and labor relations.
RA: University research bureau.
- 437. Sinks, Thomas A.**
Professor of Education
School of Education
Mankato State College
Mankato, Minnesota 56001
SR: (1) Individualization of instruction, (2) nongraded curriculum plan, (3) five-state upper midwest middle school survey.
RA: University research bureau.
- 438. Snyder, Fred A.**
Professor of Education
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
SR: (1) Comparative evaluation of an experimental program for preparation of school principals, (2) Sunnyside Elementary School simulation materials project, (3) theories related to the educational administrative process—a systems analysis.
RA: (1) University department, (2) university research bureau.
P: "Dynamics of Elementary School Administration" (with another), "Supervisory Responsibilities of Principals," "Teachers Perceptions of Paraprofessionals," "Supervisory Roles of Elementary Principals," "The Thornton Elementary School Project—An Investigation of Pupil Attitude toward School and Perceived Influence of Parental and Teacher Roles."
- 439. Sommerville, Joseph C.**
Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision
Director of Administrative Internships
College of Education
University of Toledo
Toledo, Ohio 43606
SR: Administrative field experience.
RA: University department.
P: "Administrative Field Experience Group Analyses: Summary of Interesting Problems."
- 440. Spencer, Ralph L.**
Dean
Division of Professional Studies,
101 Sheldon Hall
SUNY College at Oswego
Oswego, New York 13126
SR: (1) Attitudes toward administrators, (2) manpower planning for teacher education.
RA: Independent.
- 441. Spiess, John**
Professor and Division Director
College of Education
University of Toledo
Toledo, Ohio 43606
SR: (1) Intermediate units (regional educational service agencies), (2) community analysis, (3) accountability, (4) the school superintendency, (5) multiunit school administration.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state education department, (3) local school district, (4) university department, (5) university research bureau.
P: "Community Power Study Applications to Educational Administration."
- 442. Spinner, Arnold**
Assistant Dean, School of Education
Director, Center for Educational Research and Field Services
School of Education
32 Washington Place, Room 51
New York University
New York, New York 10003
SR: (1) Decision-making behavior of four large-city school boards and their superintendents, (2) use of educational assistants (paraprofessionals), (3) evaluation of Manpower Development Training Act program.
RA: University department.
- 443. Splawn, Robert E.**
Professor of Education
College of Education
Box 34, West Texas Station
West Texas State University
Canyon, Texas 79016
SR: (1) School boards, (2) school safety.
RA: University department.
P: "A Study of Boards of Education in Texas—The Makeup of Boards and the Perceptions of Board Members," "Boards of Education Members' Perceptions of the Role of the Board and the Role of the Superintendent and the High School Principal."
- 444. Spuck, Dennis W.**
Assistant Professor of Educational Administration
Principal Investigator, Wisconsin Research and Development Center for Cognitive Learning
1025 West Johnson Street—1161-E
University of Wisconsin at Madison
Madison, Wisconsin 53706
SR: (1) Research methods in educational administration, (2) computer applications in educational administration, (3) computer-managed instruction, (4) computer-based simulation.
RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) university, (3) university department.
- 445. Staaf, Robert J.**
Senior Staff Associate
National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P.
Boulder, Colorado 80302
SR: (1) Student choice, (2) human capital, (3) individual and collective choice in education, (4) economics of education.
RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) federal research grant, (3) university department, (4) consultation service.
- 446. Stark, Harry F.**
Research Professor of Administration
University Extension Division
Rutgers University at New Brunswick
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903
SR: (1) Organization and administration of higher education, (2) impact of collective negotiation on decision-making in higher education.
RA: University research bureau.
- 447. Stark, Thomas F.**
Executive Secretary
Educational Research and Development Council of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area
221 Student Health Services Building
University of Minnesota, St. Paul
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
SR: (1) Evaluation of modular flexible study programs, (2) municipal overburden, (3) administrative salaries, (4) effects of class size on pupil achievement, (5) strategies to cope with burgeoning enrollments, (6) differentiated staffing, (7) computer-assisted classroom evaluation.
RA: University.
- 448. Statler, Charles R.**
Head Supervisor
Evaluation and Testing Unit
Educational Assessment Section
1204 Rutledge Building
State Department of Education
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
SR: (1) Statewide testing program, (2) major objectives for South Carolina public schools.
RA: State education department.
- 449. Steel, Carolyn**
Assistant Director
Sturt College of Advanced Education
Sturt Road
Bedford Park 5042, South Australia
P: "Statistical Program Documentation for Descriptive Statistics, Test Item Analysis and Reliability, and Orthogonal and Oblique Factor Analysis Programs."

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

SR: Change in educational organizations.
RA: University.

450. Steele, Marilyn H.

Director, Planning Services
The Charles Stewart Mott Foundation
510 Mott Foundation Building
Flint, Michigan 48504

SR: Planning and evaluation for community education program, Grand Rapids Public Schools.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) local school district, (3) private foundation.

451. Steinhoff, Carl R.

Associate Professor of Educational Administration
School of Education,
New York University
Four Washington Place
Washington Square, New York 10003

SR: (1) Organizational climate in administrator training programs, (2) intervention strategies for organizational development, (3) leadership training for changing educational systems.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) local school district, (3) university department, (4) university research bureau.

452. Stenzler, Yale

Specialist in Educational Facilities
Public School Construction Program
State Department of Education
6510 Elkridge Landing Road
Linthicum, Maryland 21090

SR: Guide for effective involvement of students in planning public secondary educational facilities.

RA: Independent.

453. Stephens, E. Robert

Professor and Chairman
Department of Administration,
Supervision, and Curriculum
College of Education
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland 20742

SR: (1) School-intergovernmental relations, (2) regional educational service agencies, (3) multijurisdictional use of physical facilities and staff, (4) state education agencies, (5) veterans education, (6) coalition (public-private) planning.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) state education department.

P: "A Model Bill for the Establishment of Regional Educational Service Agencies," "Recommended Statutory Provisions for the Establishment, Governance, Organization, and Operation of Regional Educational Service Agencies," "Toward Im-

proved School-Municipal Relations in Iowa," "The Development of a Model for the Allocation of Educational Functions in a State School System: Some Conceptual and Methodological Considerations," "A Profile of Exemplary Regional Educational Service Agencies."

454. Stephens, Kent G.

Professor
130 McKay Building
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah 83601

SR: (1) A fault-tree analysis of educational systems, (2) nuances of the managerial grid between the public and private sectors, (3) alternate forms of project management for ESEA projects, (4) analysis and development of various career education models, (5) analysis and development of educational planning and decision process design techniques, (6) failure of educational programs (vocational) to graduate students with sufficient skills to enable them to be employed in entry level jobs with potential for advancement, (7) formative and operative evaluation methodology.

RA: (1) Federally funded regional laboratory, (2) Title III center, (3) state research grant, (4) state education department, (5) local school district, (6) university department, (7) independent research organization, (8) consultation service.

P: "A Fault Tree Approach to Analysis - An Overview," "A Fault Tree Approach to Analysis of Communication Systems," "A Fault Tree Approach to Analysis of Behavioral Systems," "Fault Tree Analysis - A Management Science Technique for Educational Planning and Evaluation."

455. Stepp, Ermel, Jr.

Educational Development Specialist
Box 1348
Appalachian Educational
Laboratory, Inc.
Charleston, West Virginia 25325

SR: (1) Planning models, (2) evaluation models, (3) decision methodology, (4) design of regional educational service agencies, (5) system theory, (6) Appalachian educational structure.

RA: (1) Federally funded regional laboratory, (2) university.

P: "General Systems Decisions in Educational Development," "Planning Educational Systems Control: A State-Space Model of Strategic Factors," "The Educational Cooperative Structure and Process: A Comprehensive Bibliography," "An Evaluation Model for a Regional Educational Service Agency."

456. Steens, Harvey N.

Associate Dean
School of Education
Lock Haven State College
Lock Haven, Pennsylvania 17745

SR: Team teaching.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) independent.

P: "Team Teaching: Cooperative Organizational Concept."

457. Stewart, L. H.

Professor of Education
School of Education
University of California at Berkeley
Berkeley, California 94720

SR: School counselors as agents of institutional management and change.

RA: University.

458. Stollar, Dewey H.

Professor and Head
Department of Educational
Administration and Supervision
College of Education
221 Henson Hall
University of Tennessee at Knoxville
Knoxville, Tennessee 37916

SR: (1) Cost analysis of educational delivery system - Delaware, (2) cost analysis of educational delivery system - Kentucky, (3) development of personnel policies for standards of quality - Virginia, (4) cost analysis of secondary school vocational education programs.

RA: (1) State research grant, (2) state education department, (3) professional association, (4) consultation service.

459. Stout, Robert T.

Dean
School of Education
California State University, Fullerton
Fullerton, California 92634

SR: (1) Socialization of school principals into work role, (2) inequities in resource allocation, (3) politics of the desegregation process, (4) reward structures in schools.

RA: (1) Federally supported research center, (2) federal research grant, (3) local school district, (4) university research bureau, (5) independent.

460. Strong, Merle E.

Professor of Educational
Administration
School of Education
1261C Educational Sciences Unit I
1025 West Johnson Street
University of Wisconsin at Madison
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

SR: (1) Eight-district planning consortium and career preparation delivery system, (2) Project Upgrade: administrative leadership in vocational curriculum development, (3)

professional development coordination for field services administrators.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) state education department, (4) university department.

461. Sturge, Harry H.

Assistant Professor
School of Education
Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York 11210

SR: (1) Decision-making, (2) politics of Title I (ESEA), (3) evaluation of Title I (ESEA) programs, (4) implementation of PPBS, (5) educational needs assessment.
RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university, (3) university research bureau, (4) independent.

P: "The Community Action Agency and Educational Authority...."

462. Sullivan, Arthur F.

Associate Superintendent
Worcester Public Schools
20 Irving Street
Worcester, Massachusetts 01609

SR: (1) Proposed system of project management, (2) metric education, (3) proposed cost control system, (4) program budgeting system.

RA: Local school district.

P: "A Proposed Cost Control System for the Worcester Public Schools," "Curriculum Guide for Metric Education," "Program Budgeting for the Worcester Public Schools."

463. Summerfield, Harry L.

Visiting Assistant Professor of
Sociology
University of California
2728 Durant Avenue
Berkeley, California 94704
(On leave from Assistant Professor
of Education, Georgia State
University, Atlanta, Georgia)

SR: (1) Anthropology and education—study of authority and education, (2) politics of education—the formulation and limits of federal education policy, (3) neighborhood-based politics of education, (4) sociology of education—structural analysis.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) university, (4) independent research organization.

P: "The Limits of Federal Education Policy," "Before Conant. Beyond Jencks: A Compendium of Education Policy with Projections to 1980."

464. Swanson, Austin D.

Professor of Educational
Administration

119A Foster Hall
State University of New York
at Buffalo

Buffalo, New York 14214

SR: (1) Cost-effectiveness analysis in school systems, (2) design for capital intensive schools, (3) determinants and consequences of variation in teachers' salaries, (4) governance structures for financing and policy determination in public education
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) school district, (3) state education department, (4) university.

465. Swanson, James R.

Assistant Chief, Research and
Information
Division of Elementary and
Secondary Education
Florida Department of Education
255 Knott Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32304

SR: (1) Systematic approach to educational planning and evaluation, (2) program budgeting, (3) development and implementation of state- and district-level educational management information systems.

RA: (1) State research grant, (2) state education department, (3) local school district.

466. Tanner, C. Kenneth

Associate Professor of Educational
Administration
College of Education
202 Henson Hall
University of Tennessee at Knoxville
Knoxville, Tennessee 37916

SR: (1) Program evaluation, (2) program planning, (3) decision-making, (4) management by objectives, (5) cost-effectiveness analysis, (6) forecasting student populations, (7) objectives assessment by PERT and educational planning, (8) Bayesian statistics, (9) pupil-unit cost approach to allocating state and local money.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) federal research grant.

467. Taylor, Robert E.

Director
Center for Vocational and Technical
Education
The Ohio State University
1960 Kenny Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: (1) Comprehensive data system for occupational education, (2) state evaluation system for vocational and technical education, (3) management information system for state departments of vocational education.

RA: Federally supported research center.

P: "A System for Statewide Evaluation for Vocational Education."

468. Temkin, Sanford

Director, Administering for Change
Program
Research for Better Schools
1700 Market Street, Suite 1700
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

SR: (1) Cost-effectiveness theory, (2) dissemination/diffusion practice-oriented research, (3) development of training materials for school district administrators to support planned educational change.

RA: Federally funded regional laboratory.
P: "Planning for Change: Comprehensive Planning."

469. Thiemann, Francis C.

Associate Professor of Educational
Administration
Director, MUST Program, Research
and Development Division
(CASEA)
Center for Educational Policy and
Management
University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: Management Utilizing Staff Training (MUST)—the development of training materials for administrators in communications (ERNSTSPIEL), leadership, and planning (ARJOLE).

RA: Federally supported research center.

470. Thrasher, James M.

Professor of Educational
Administration
Executive Director, Institute for
Educational Management
United States International University
10455 Pomerado Road
San Diego, California 92131

SR: (1) School size, (2) organization, (3) administrative training, (4) educational facilities planning.

RA: (1) Federally supported regional laboratory, (2) state education department, (3) local school district, (4) university research bureau, (5) independent research organization.

P: "School Size Does Make a Difference."

471. Tirjoň, Peter D. J.

Technical Director, Study of
Educational Facilities
Metropolitan Toronto School Board
155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 1G9

SR: (1) School building systems, (2) schools for the-retarded, (3) renovation/replacement study.

RA: Local school district.

KEY: SR = Subjects of research; RA = Research affiliation; P = Available publications

472. Tjomsland, Arnold C.

Professor
College of Education
A. A. Cleveland Hall
Washington State University
Pullman, Washington 99163

SR: User requirements for public schools in the state of Washington.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district.

473. Tollett, Daniel J.

Associate Professor of Educational Administration and Supervision
College of Education
Box 5217
Tennessee Technological University
Cookeville, Tennessee 38501

SR: (1) Organizational climate of Appalachian schools, (2) use of consultants in public schools, (3) educational cooperatives, (4) inservice education.

RA: (1) Federally funded regional laboratory, (2) university, (3) independent.

474. Tonigan, Richard F.

Director
Bureau of Educational Planning and Development
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

SR: (1) Developing independent schools, (2) expansion and improvement of education in big systems, (3) educational planning, (4) school facilities planning and management, (5) school business management.

RA: (1) State research grant, (2) state education department, (3) local school district, (4) university, (5) university research bureau, (6) school study council, (7) consultation service.

475. Topping, James R.

Staff Associate, Research and Development
National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission on Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: Cost accounting in higher education.

RA: Federally supported research center.

P: "Program Measures" (with Miyataki), "Cost Analysis Manual."

476. Torbert, William R.

Associate Professor of Organization Behavior
Graduate School of Education
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

SR: Historical stages in the development

of an Upward Bound program and other alternative schools.

RA: University department.

P: "An Experimental Selection Process for a Collaborative Organization."

477. Frotte, Charles E., Jr.

Director
School Planning Laboratory
Box 8530, College of Education
University of Tennessee at Knoxville
Knoxville, Tennessee 37916

SR: (1) Self-insurance program for public schools, (2) differentiated staffing in public schools, (3) environmental hazards as related to systems buildings, (4) acoustical characteristics in educational facilities, (5) learner attitudes toward various teaching arrangements, (6) standards for learning space, (7) state education agency facility planning service.

RA: Federal research grant.

P: "State Education Agency Facility Planning Services" (with others), "Use That Campus" (with others), "Modernizing Educational Facilities" (with others), "School Housekeeping" (with others), "What's New in Vocational-Technical Education Facilities," "Recent Trends in Educational Facility Planning," "Environmental Hazards and System's Schools" (with others).

478. Trout, Len L.

Director, Research and Educational Planning Center
College of Education
University of Nevada, Reno
Reno, Nevada 89507

SR: (1) Cooperative education in institutions of higher education, (2) educational needs of community college professional staff.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) state education department.

479. Trump, J. Lloyd

Associate Secretary for Research and Development
Director, Model Schools Project
National Association of Secondary School Principals
1904 Association Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091

SR: (1) Developing practical techniques for program evaluation in a group of schools that are committed to a set list of performance goals, (2) assembling and disseminating information about exemplary programs, with emphasis on evaluation, in middle, junior, and senior high schools all over the USA.

RA: (1) Danforth Foundation, (2) professional association.

P: "Factors that Facilitate and Limit Change—From the Vantage of the NASSP Model Schools Project."

480. Tully, G. Emerson

Director of Educational Research
Office of Academic Affairs, Board of Regents
State University System of Florida
107 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32304

SR: (1) Higher education feasibility study, (2) enrollment surveys, (3) manpower surveys.

RA: (1) State research grant, (2) state education department, (3) university.

481. Tuscher, LeRoy J.

Assistant Professor of Educational Administration
School of Education
Lehigh University
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015

SR: (1) Cost-utility analysis: educational evaluation and resource allocation, (2) cost-utility analysis and curriculum selection decisions.

RA: (1) Federally supported regional laboratory, (2) federal research grant.

P: "Budgeting: Levels of Resource Allocation," "Cost-Utility Analysis: A Computerized Model for Educational Program Evaluation and Resource Allocation," "Curriculum Product Selection: A Decision Model."

482. Van Meter, Eddy J.

Assistant Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
Kansas State University
Manhattan, Kansas 66506

SR: (1) Theory construction in reference to administrative and organizational phenomena, (2) application of management by objectives and performance-based learning procedures to educational management improvement.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university department.

P: "Educational Building Management Improvement Program/A Building Level MBO Procedure," "Theory Development and Educational Administration."

483. Van Voorhees, Curtis

Chairman
Department of Educational Administration and Supervision
School of Education
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

SR: Effects of the achievement motivation program on the management team (self-concept, role understanding).

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university department, (3) independent.

484. Venn, Grant

Callaway Professor of Education
33 Gilmer Street, S.E.
Georgia State University
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

SR: 1973 Leadership Institute for chief state school officers.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) professional association.

485. Verbeke, Maurice G.

Chairman
Department of Educational
Administration
Glassboro State College
Glassboro, New Jersey 08028

SR: (1) Administrator training programs, (2) year-round schools.

RA: (1) University department, (2) independent.

486. Videbeck, Richard

Professor of Education
Box 152, Teachers College
525 West 120th Street
Columbia University
New York, New York 10027

SR: Development and testing the effectiveness of administrative decision-making games.

RA: Ford Foundation.

487. Vincent, William S.

Professor Emeritus of Education
President, VINCENT and OLSON
School Evaluation Services
Box 22
Salisbury, Connecticut 06068

SR: (1) Measurement of quality in classroom instructional process, (2) evaluation of innovative program effectiveness, (3) school productivity and output as measured by tandem achievement-intelligence tests.

RA: (1) Business firm, (2) consultation service, (3) independent.

P: "Measuring School Quality," "Measurement of School Quality and Its Determiners," "The Quality Inventory: A Guide to Self-Appraisal of School Practices."

488. Von Brock, Robert C.

Professor of Education
College of Education
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

SR: (1) Court cases affecting student dress, (2) student discipline, (3) school-community relationships.

RA: University department.

489. Vrooman, Theodore H.

Associate Professor of Education

College of Education
University of Maine, Orono
Orono, Maine 04473

SR: (1) Budget expenditures at the local level and their effect on the local economy, (2) survey of nongraded elementary schools in Maine.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) university, (4) independent.

P: "Evaluating Probationary Principals," "Leadership Behaviors of Superintendents and High School Principals," "Local Economics and School Budgets," "Programs in Maine's Non-Graded Elementary Schools."

490. Wade, D. E.

Professor of Educational
Administration
SUNY College at Geneseo
Geneseo, New York 14454

SR: (1) Development of regional guidelines for pupil code of conduct regulations, (2) central office staff training in an urban city in adversary proceedings in personnel administration, (3) application of Maecia's General Systems Model to the development of "Proficiency Review of Performance Procedures in an Urban School System."

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district, (3) university, (4) consultation service.

491. Wade, Stanley

Associate Professor of Education
Northwest Missouri State University
Maryville, Missouri 64468

SR: Teacher employment practices.

RA: University department.

492. Waggaman, John S.

Assistant Professor
Department of Higher Education
Florida State University
Tallahassee, Florida 32306

SR: (1) Evaluation of enrollment forecasts, (2) design of simulations for teaching institutional and public finance of higher education, (3) social indicators for educational policy studies.

RA: University.

493. Waiter, Robert L.

Professor of Educational
Administration
338-B Ritter Hall
Broad and Montgomery
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122

SR: (1) Collective negotiations, (2) personnel administration, (3) administration of negotiated agreement.

RA: (1) School district, (2) university department, (3) school study council.

P: "Bargaining, Grievances, and the Principal" (video-taped).

494. Walker, Curtis L.

Director
Desegregation and Conflict Center
4029 Bigelow Boulevard
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

SR: Role perceptions, performance, and characteristics of black administrators.

RA: School study council.

495. Walker, Harold E.

Member, Research and Development
Division (CASEA)
Center on Educational Policy and
Management
University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: (1) PPBS in education, (2) development and implementation of SPECS—a form of educational PPBS.

RA: Federally supported research center.

P: "Introducing SPECS—School Planning, Evaluation, and Communication System."

496. Walker, William G.

Professor of Education
Dean, Faculty of Education
University of New England
Armidale N.S.W. 2351
Australia

SR: (1) Power structures of educational organizations—particularly the way teacher associations seek to exercise power with state legislatures, (2) centralization and decentralization.

RA: University Faculty of Education.

497. Wallhaus, Robert A.

Director of Research and Development
National Center for Higher Education
Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for
Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: (1) Application of management science and operations research to planning and management in higher education, (2) development of definitions and procedures for comparative analyses, (3) modelling higher educational processes.

RA: Federally supported research center.

P: "An Introduction to the Identification and Uses of Higher Education Outcome Information," "A Resource Allocation and Planning Model for Higher Education," "A Description of Postsecondary Education in a Planning and Management Context."

498. Wallin, Jamie H. A.

Associate Professor
Centre for Studies in Educational
Administration
University of British Columbia
Vancouver, British Columbia
Canada V6T 1W5

SR: (1) Policy resource needs of urban governments and institutions, (2) administrator involvement in collective negotiations in selected public agencies - including schools and colleges, (3) citizen participation in public policy development - theory and processes, (4) improving efficiency in the public services - selected case studies, (5) consequences of totalistic features of public schools, (6) policy development in educational organizations - changing roles of professionals including administrators.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) university, (3) university research bureau, (4) independent research organization, (5) professional association.

P: "Policy Development in Selected Public Bureaucracies," "Evaluating Effectiveness in Social Service Agencies."

499. Walters, Donald L.

Professor of Educational
Administration
College of Education
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122

SR: (1) Attitudes toward educational administration and administrators, (2) educational resource management systems in the United Kingdom, (3) preparation of school business administrators.

RA: University.

P: "A Study of Attitudes toward Negative Administrative Stereotypes," "Improving the Training of the School Business Administrator."

500. Walton, John

Professor of Education
President, Baltimore Board of School
Commissioners
134 Gilman Hall
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

SR: Administrative versus educational leadership in educational organizations.

RA: Independent.

501. Ward, Cynthia V. L.

Education Research Specialist
Rhode Island Department of
Education
199 Promenade Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02908

SR: Statewide funding of elementary and secondary public education in Rhode Island.

RA: State education department.

P: "A Second Step in Statewide Funding," "Computer Simulation Exercise," "The Constitutional Status of the R. I. Funding System for Public Education," "Implementation Step for Statewide Funding in Rhode Island."

502. Ward, Darrell L.

Associate Director, Field Services and
Special Projects
Center for Vocational and
Technical Education
1960 Kenny Road
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: (1) State model for personnel development in vocational-technical education, (2) simulation materials for vocational education leadership training.

RA: Federally supported research center.

P: "A Model for a Comprehensive State Personnel Development System in Vocational Education."

503. Ward, J. V.

Coordinator of Facilities Research
and Planning
San Diego Unified School District
4100 Normal Street
San Diego, California 92103

SR: (1) Standard school equipment specifications, (2) educational facilities funding, (3) building needs for school districts, (4) comprehensive development of school district.

RA: (1) State education department, (2) local school district.

504. Warren, P. J.

Professor of Educational
Administration
Faculty of Education
Memorial University
St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada

SR: (1) School facilities, (2) school finance.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state research grant, (3) university.

P: "Quality and Equality in Secondary Education in Newfoundland."

505. Wasik, John L.

Research Associate
Center for Occupational Education
P.O. Box 5096
North Carolina State University
Raleigh, North Carolina 27607

SR: Mathematical modelling of educational systems.

RA: Federally supported research center.

P: "The Development of a Mathematical Model to Project Enrollment in a Community, College System," "Review and Critical Analysis of Mathematical Models Used for Estimating Enrollment in Educational Systems."

506. Watkins, Richard W.

Director of Planning and Evaluation,
Educational Management Program
Far West Laboratory for Educational
Research and Development
1855 Folsom Street
San Francisco, California 94103

SR: Training and support resources for instructional planning.

RA: Federally funded regional laboratory.

507. Watson, Hoyt

Associate Professor
Education Department
North Texas State University
Denton, Texas 76203

SR: Development of a set of competencies that secondary school administrators should possess, from which a program to prepare administrators for this level can be developed.

RA: University research bureau.

508. Watson, Paul E.

Professor of Education
Co-Director, Center for International
Studies
G-7 Mervis Hall
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

SR: (1) Comparative educational administration, (2) educational planning and implementing mechanisms, (3) roles and tasks of Honduran secondary school directors.

RA: (1) Independent research organization, (2) foreign governments.

509. Wattenbarger, James L.

Director
Institute of Higher Education
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida 32601

SR: (1) Community college finance, (2) state board coordination and administration.

RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) state education department, (3) community college consortium.

P: "State Level Staff Boards for Community Colleges" (with Sakaguchi).

510. Wayson, William W.

Chairman
Faculty of Educational Development
College of Education
221 Ramseyer Hall
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: (1) Organization of urban schools, (2) innovation in higher education, (3) racism in American schools, (4) development of new ways to educate principals.

RA: (1) University department, (2) professional association.

511. Weischadla, David E.
Associate Professor of
Educational Administration
Department of Educational Leadership
Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043

SR: (1) Educational planning (PPBS), (2) research and evaluation, (3) project management system, (4) systems analysis in education, (5) educational finance.
RA: (1) Federally supported regional laboratory, (2) state education department, (3) local school district, (4) university.
P: "Planning for Change: A Systematic Approach," "Project Management System: Administering Innovations," "Research, Planning, and Evaluation Services," "An Educational Planning System," "EMIS-Decision-Making System."

512. Wendel, Frederick C.
Associate Professor of Educational Administration
P.O. Box 3374, University Station
University of Wyoming
Laramie, Wyoming 82071

SR: (1) College teaching load, (2) introduction of educational accountability practices, (3) open classroom, (4) principals' perceptions and practices of participative theory, (5) administrators' attitudes toward professionalism.
RA: University research bureau.
P: "An Assessment of Accountability Practices," "The Open Classroom: An Idea or the Ideal?"

513. Wenrich, Ralph C.
Professor of Vocational Education and Practical Arts
1217 Baldwin Avenue
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

SR: (1) Administration and administrative leadership of vocational and technical education.
RA: Federally supported research center.

514. White, Bard F.
Associate Director for Management Systems
Budgeting and Institutional Studies
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

SR: (1) Data base management systems—evaluation, availability, and use; (2) evaluating data base management systems using the Delphi method.
RA: (1) University, (2) College and University Systems Exchange (CAUSE).

515. Whitt, R. L.
Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
Drake University
Des Moines, Iowa 50311

SR: Administrative climate in Des Moines School District elementary schools.
RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university, (3) university department.
P: "The Community School Director," "The Community School Principal—New Horizons."

516. Whorton, David M.
Assistant Professor of Educational Administration
Box 5774
Northern Arizona University
Flagstaff, Arizona 86001

SR: (1) Textbook selection, (2) characteristics and administration of temporary organizations in educational institutions, (3) attitudes of students in teacher education programs regarding administrators.
RA: (1) University department, (2) university research bureau.

517. Wicklund, Lee A.
Associate Professor of Educational Administration
College of Education
University of Wisconsin at Superior
Superior, Wisconsin 54880

SR: (1) Educational planning, (2) management by objectives, (3) project and program evaluation, (4) inservice education for administrators, (5) facility planning and educational specifications, (6) change strategies for curriculum development, (7) organizational development, (8) the elementary principalship, (9) leadership styles, (10) competency-based administrative training programs.
RA: (1) Federally supported regional laboratory, (2) Title III center, (3) state research grant, (4) state education department, (5) local school district, (6) university department, (7) university research bureau, (8) consultation service.

518. Wiggins, Thomas W.
Professor of Education and Human Relations
College of Education
University of Oklahoma
Norman, Oklahoma 73069

SR: (1) Administrative behavior, (2) training simulations, (3) organizational development, (4) human relations in administration, (5) administrative evaluation.
RA: (1) University research bureau, (2) federal research grant and training grant.

519. Wiles, David K.
Associate Professor
College of Education
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Blacksburg, Virginia 24060

SR: (1) Policy-making/governance in metropolitan school systems, (2) educational

administration program development.
RA: (1) Local school district, (2) university department, (3) independent.
P: "Reversing the Growing Irrelevance of Urban Boards of Education," "Relationships between Resource Availability and Policy Choice within the Educational Institution," "Community Participation Demands and Local School Response in the Urban Environment."

520. Wiley, Eldon Lee
Director
Bureau of Educational Field Services
309 McGuffey Hall
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio 45056

SR: (1) Politics of education: interest group relationships to state-level educational policy decisions, (2) decision-making process of boards of education, (3) economics of obsolete buildings,
RA: (1) School district, (2) university research bureau, (3) independent, (4) cooperative studies by educational agencies.

521. Williams, Douglas F.
Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Graduate Programs for Junior College Faculty
2084 Haley Center
Auburn University
Auburn, Alabama 36830

SR: (1) Organizational procedures for collective negotiations in fifteen Michigan community colleges, (2) chief executive and collective negotiations, (3) law and collective negotiations, (4) educational administration curriculum and competency-based approaches to preparation of educational administrators.
RA: University department.

522. Williams, Thomas R.
Acting Chairman
Department of Educational Administration
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
252 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V6

SR: (1) Operation of a two-tiered metropolitan school system, (2) politics of education in urban school systems, (3) operation of decentralization plans in large city school systems.
RA: Provincially supported research and development institute.

523. Willower, Donald J.
Professor
Division of Education Policy Studies
College of Education
314 Rackley Building
Pennsylvania State University
University Park, Pennsylvania 16802



SR: (1) The school as a social system—the relation of theory and practice, (2) the teacher subculture—its structure and functions, (3) the school's adaptive response to its environment.

RA: Independent.

P: "Some Functions of the Supervisory Role in Educational Organizations," "Pluralistic Ignorance and Pupil Control Ideology."

524. Wilson, Alfred P.

Associate Professor and Head
Department of Educational
Administration and Foundations
College of Education
Kansas State University
Manhattan, Kansas 66502

SR: (1) Educational change, (2) administrative theory, (3) organizational change, (4) personnel.

RA: (1) Title III center, (2) state research grant, (3) state education department, (4) school district, (5) university department, (6) university research bureau, (7) professional association, (8) consultation service.
P: "Competency Based Administration," "Valuing Employee Benefits."

525. Wilson, Thomas A.

Executive Associate
Center for New Schools
431 South Dearborn, Suite 1527
Chicago, Illinois 60605

SR: (1) Alternative educational practices, (2) new evaluation methodologies for program assessment, (3) student participation in school governance, (4) use of community resources in educational programs.
RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state education department, (3) school district, (4) independent research organization.

P: "Planning for a Change: A Resource Catalogue," "Strengthening Alternative Schools," "Decision-Making in Alternative Secondary Schools," "Decision-Making at Adams," "A Proposal for Completion of Research on the Development of an Alternative School," "The Metro School."

526. Wing, Paul

Senior Staff Associate
National Center for Higher Education
Management Systems
Western Interstate Commission for
Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

SR: Statewide planning and management for postsecondary education, with emphasis on identifying relevant information, ways of organizing and displaying this information, and ways of dealing with important state-level problems and decisions.
RA: Federally supported research center.
P: "Statewide Planning for Postsecondary

Education: Conceptualization and Analysis of Relevant Information," "Higher Education Enrollment Forecasting, A Manual for State Level Agencies" (with another).

527. Wirt, Frederick M.

Professor of Political Science
University of Maryland, Baltimore
County

Baltimore, Maryland 21228

SR: (1) Politics of education, (2) politics of school desegregation.

RA: University department.

P: "State Leadership in the Social Change of Desegregation," "The Slender Reed: Limits on LEAs for Achieving Equal Educational Opportunities."

528. Witmer, David R.

Assistant Chancellor
1725 State Street
University of Wisconsin, La Crosse
La Crosse, Wisconsin 54601

SR: (1) Benefit-cost analysis of higher education, (2) computer as a management tool, (3) governing boards and administration—history, operations, etc.

RA: University.

P: "Rates of Return on Investments in Education 1890-1968," "Economic Benefits of Universal Higher Education," "Cost Studies in Higher Education," "Critique of Cost Finding Principles and Procedures Project."

529. Wohlers, Arthur E.

Assistant to the Dean—Educational
Personnel Placement
1945 North High Street
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210

SR: Exploration of faculty attitude toward collective bargaining in selected Ohio higher education institutions.

RA: (1) Local school district, (2) consultation service.

530. Wolcott, Harry F.

Professor of Education and
Anthropology
Member, Center for Educational
Policy and Management
University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: (1) Elementary school principalship studied through an ethnographic approach, (2) ethnographic method in studying schools.

RA: Federally supported research center.

531. Woollatt, Lorne H.

Associate Commissioner for Research,
Evaluation, and Educational
Communications

State Education Department
Albany, New York 12224

SR: (1) Improving cost effectiveness through instructional technology, (2) evaluative research, (3) relating outcomes to objectives, (4) governance of education, (5) extended school year.

RA: State education department.

P: "Impact of Rescheduled School Year on Vocational Training Centers," "Performance Indicators in Education," "A Brief Description of the System for Pupil and Program Evaluation and Development (SPPED)."

532. Wynn, Richard

Professor of Education
Acting Executive Secretary, Tri-
State Area School Study Council
School of Education
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

SR: (1) Administrative team: theory and practice, (2) administrative response to conflict.

RA: (1) Professional association, (2) school study council.

533. Zaino, William J.

Associate Counsel
New Jersey School Boards Association
383 West State Street
Trenton, New Jersey 08605

SR: School law.

RA: State school boards association.

P: "... Basic School Law."

534. Zeigler, L. Harmon

Professor of Political Science
Program Director, Research and
Development Division (CASEA)
Center for Educational Policy and
Management
University of Oregon
1472 Kincaid Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401

SR: (1) Control of instructional policy, (2) politics of education, (3) responsiveness of schools to their clientele.

RA: Federally supported research center.

535. Zude, Byron A.

Associate Professor
Director, Administrative Internship
Program
109 Dyer Hall
University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, Ohio 45221

SR: (1) Model system for preparation of elementary school principals, (2) leadership training/development program, (3) community education training program.

RA: (1) Federal research grant, (2) state education department, (3) university research bureau, (4) independent research organization.

SUBJECT INDEX

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT 9, 314,
323, 355, 447

ACCOUNTABILITY 6, 120, 180, 253,
275, 312, 425, 441, 512

Administrative 45, 53, 331, 346

Faculty 23, 38

Higher education 120

Implementation 409

Instructional 399

Management 416

Policies and procedures 244

Private institutions, funding 159

Role expectations in 417

School systems 169, 410, 416

Teacher 36, 202

ACTIVISM 103, 148, 200, 346, 381

ADMINISTRATION 54, 305, 435

Accountability 45, 331, 346

Alcohol problem 418

Attitudes toward 499

Bibliography (Canadian) 106

Career education 122

Collective negotiations 159

Community colleges 42, 45, 509

Community education 298

Comparative 106, 143, 159, 435, 508

Competency-based 301, 326

Computer applications 444

Decision-making 35, 159, 486

Elementary schools 26, 438, 515

Evaluation of 67, 518

Existential philosophy 386

Experiments 384

Higher education 14, 24, 160, 273
446, 528

High school, politics of 291

Human relations 518

Inservice approach 334

Insurance programs 317, 477

International programs 134, 178

Junior colleges 45, 280

Legal aspects 85, 406

Mathematics and 309

Model 61

Multicultural settings 286

Multiunit schools 441

Objectives 431

Personnel 132, 137, 159, 326, 395,
490, 493

Policy-making 377

Program development 519

Program evaluation 159

Pupil control ideology 152, 201, 523

Research 371, 444

Resource center simulation 196

School 89, 107, 121, 137, 241, 293,
346, 360

School districts 105

Secondary schools 107, 282

Small schools 122

Special school services 205

State level 268

Surveys 128

Systems approaches 109, 312, 438

Team 21, 121, 292, 532

Temporary organizations 516

Theory 109, 386, 420, 438, 482, 524

Value orientations 178

Vocational education 122, 513

See also **MANAGEMENT**

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

151, 246

Accountability, handbook 53

Assessment of 418

Assessment of subordinates 254

Attitudes 231, 254, 440, 499, 512

Behavior 196, 518

Career patterns 365

Change-agent training 225, 320

Characteristics 93, 188, 364

Chief state school officers 484

Clinical experience 249

Collective negotiations 426, 498

Communication 405, 469

Community educator 249

Community power structures 216

Competencies 104, 109, 326, 348

Competency-based programs 136, 262

Credibility 129

Data processing courses 100

Decision-making 100, 212

Educational managers 295

Elementary schools 44, 372

Evaluation 61, 109, 225

Field services 460

Higher education 101, 160, 170,

318, 328, 371, 378, 425

Innovation 7, 123

Inservice training 34, 51, 55, 124,

205, 209, 334, 380, 517

Internships 39, 205, 331, 354, 439

Jewish schools 266

Leadership 141, 200, 293

Liability of 107

Manpower study 56

Minority 267, 494

Morale 254

Movement 54

Negative stereotypes 499

Organizational effectiveness 320

Performance 61, 75

Policy development 498

Preparation programs 134, 229,
316, 420

competency-based 104, 328, 333,
507, 521

simulation in 32, 51, 150, 231, 382

Preservice training 51, 124

Professional development 251, 255

Promotion rate 267

Recruitment and selection 134, 342

Researchers 183

Role expectations 64, 332

Salaries 75, 121, 237, 333, 349, 447

School board relations 348

School business officials 242, 279,
499

School districts 221, 468

Secondary 64, 507, 508

Sex differences 160

Special education 204, 205

Student activism 381

Summer tasks 347

Supply and demand 16, 220, 255

Tenured subordinates 347

Training programs 55, 88, 363, 413,
451, 469, 470, 485

competency-based 170, 171,
301, 517

simulation in 32, 51, 150, 382
urban schools 396

Values 19, 100

Vocational education 65

Work attitudes 320

See also **PRINCIPALS,**
SUPERINTENDENTS

ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS 7, 21, 238,
325, 525

Decision-making 238, 271, 325, 525

Evaluation 417

Historical development 476

Organizational patterns 265

Program development and evaluation 271
 Secondary 271, 325, 417, 525
 Sweden 435
 Urban, teacher preparation 249

ASSESSMENT 38

Administrator 418
 Classroom management, reading and social studies 181
 Community college financing 18
 Educational practices 9
 Innovation 9, 323
 Objectives 425, 466
 Program 238
 School effectiveness 163
 Subordinates, by administrator 254
 Superintendents 254
 Teacher 418
 Teacher education 40
 Teacher evaluation practices 269
 Upper division university 370
 Value changes 19
See also EVALUATION

BEHAVIOR

Administrative personnel 196, 518
 Curriculum development 299
 Modification 314, 327
 Open school organization 310
 Organizational 359, 430
 Pupil control 201
 Systems 454
 Teaching 327

Budgeting, *see* EDUCATIONAL FINANCE, PPBS, SCHOOL FINANCE

Buildings, *see* FACILITIES

BUREAUCRACY 10, 14**CAREER EDUCATION 70, 237, 288**

Administrative aspects 122
 Colleges, two-year 199
 Evaluation 2, 3, 33, 264, 395
 Facilities 362
 Instructional content 41, 379
 Models 454
 Planning 3, 460
 Programs 20, 362
 Secondary student attitudes 141

Change, *see* EDUCATIONAL CHANGE

COLLECTIVE NEGOTIATIONS

Administrative and policy effects 159
 Administrator involvement 498
 Bargaining models 168
 Community colleges 521
 Educational change 165
 Higher education 16, 28, 50, 166, 217, 446, 529
 Labor relations 436
 Law 521
 Principals 493

School personnel 373
 Teacher attitudes 426
 Teachers and school boards 221
 Training for educators 426

COLLEGES

Accounting systems 81
 Administration 273
 Administrative personnel 318
 Autonomy and accountability 120
 College law 148
 Corporate basis organization 120
 Curriculum 425
 Decentralization of authority 397
 Decision-making, trustees 361
 Faculty 425, 512
 Governance 58, 397
 Innovation 397
 Management 130
 Management information systems 81
 Schools of education 56, 82, 139
 Support by public authorities 14
 Teaching 512
 Tenure 38
 Two-year 11, 199, 328
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES, HIGHER EDUCATION, JUNIOR COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES

COMMUNICATION 130, 172

Administrator 405, 469
 Organizational 343
 School 137
 Secondary school 301
 Systems 454

COMMUNITY

Action agencies 461
 Analysis 441
 Citizen participation 48, 52, 412, 498
 Control and decentralization 48
 Education training program 535
 Involvement 97, 271
 Leaders and school affairs 357
 Learning center 146
 Model neighborhood project 264
 Neighborhood politics 463
 New, and education 275
 Police relations 23
 Politics of representation 291
 Power study and administration 441
 Resources 238, 325, 525
See also SCHOOL-COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP

COMMUNITY COLLEGES 50

Administration 42, 45
 Collective negotiations 521
 Cost analysis 239
 Enrollment projections 505
 Facilities 80
 Finance 12, 18, 42, 150, 239, 280, 509
 Handicapped students 91
 Instructional climate 344, 393
 Management 280, 306
 Mountain-plains 344

Needs analysis 344
 Staffing 344, 478
 State level staff boards 509
 Trustees 182
 Universities, relationship 15
 Wages and salaries 168
See also COLLEGES, HIGHER EDUCATION, JUNIOR COLLEGES

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS 27, 210, 248, 249, 298, 326, 421, 432, 450, 515**COMPUTERS**

Accounting, higher education 400
 Administrative application 444
 Administrator training, simulation 150
 Classroom evaluation 447
 Educational finance 4, 277
 Facility planning 247
 Graduate school advisement 47
 Graphics 22
 Instructional use 35, 84, 187, 234, 269, 414, 444
 Management applications 247, 269, 528
 Resource-planning 78, 423
 Scheduling 13, 90, 247
 School district operations 206
 Simulation 13, 444

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT 156, 230, 258, 532**COST-EFFECTIVENESS.**

Analysis 22, 234, 304, 398, 422, 466
 Educational delivery systems 458
 Elementary schools 198
 Higher education 239, 475
 Improvement 531
 Resource allocation 481
 School systems 464
 Secondary schools 18, 198
 Student services 273
 Theory 468
 Vocational education 261, 350, 458
See also EDUCATIONAL FINANCE, SCHOOL FINANCE

CURRICULUM 9, 146

Administrator preparation 521
 Adult equivalency programs 367
 Change, role of state 64
 Competency-based programs 30
 Decision-making 481
 Evaluation 9, 17, 311
 Higher education 50, 117, 425
 Metric education 462
 Middle schools 307
 Nongraded 437
 Right-to-read program 311
 School district surveys 128

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT 175, 312, 323, 364

Affective objectives 84, 187, 414
 Behavioral objectives 299

Change strategies 517
 Classroom interaction 30
 Elementary and secondary 20
 Focus on individual 27
 Higher education 50
 Vocational education 460

DATA PROCESSING 100, 277, 467

DECENTRALIZATION 23, 48, 433, 496, 522

DECISION-MAKING 154, 376, 454, 461, 466, 511
 Academic departments 138
 Activism, effects of 200
 Administrative 35, 100, 159, 212, 486
 Alternative school 238, 271, 325, 525
 Curriculum 481
 Delphi Technique 74, 100
 Federal 6
 Higher education 306, 361, 397, 446
 High schools 310
 Management 9, 66, 78, 121
 Methodology 455
 New York City Board of Education 285
 Occupational education 199
 Open space schools 94
 Rural education 225
 School boards 285, 442, 520
 Schools 169, 281
 Secondary alternative schools 325, 525
 Simulation 486
 Skill development 278
 Small-group 283
 State boards 268
 Statistical and test analysis 162
 Student-teacher-parent participation 325
 Superintendents 442
 Teachers 100
 Urban approaches 97, 442
 Use of evaluation information 6

DELPHI TECHNIQUE 74, 101, 224, 514

DESEGREGATION 52, 142, 297, 527
 Busing 292
 Florida Desegregation Center 225
 Metropolitan Detroit 214
 Politics of 459
 Systems approach 244

DIFFERENTIATED STAFFING 7, 23, 110, 210, 297, 366, 447, 477
 Implementation 79
 Managing 240
 Merit pay 40
 Secondary school model 105
 Systems model 74
 Training module 226

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 3, 33, 389.

ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION 4, 57, 75, 183, 211, 263, 309, 365, 445, 489

Educational administration, *see* ADMINISTRATION

EDUCATIONAL CHANGE 88, 93, 173, 232, 274, 413, 524
 Adaptability to 420
 Change-agents 55, 255, 320, 356, 457.
 Curriculum 517
 Elementary schools 240
 Factors influencing 479
 Higher education 29, 50, 224, 378, 397
 High schools 167
 Implementation 336
 Information support 31
 Instructional 64, 70, 79, 240, 360
 Leadership training for 451
 Management 27, 181
 Planned 360, 378, 468
 Planning for 325, 511, 525
 Prediction of 191
 Processes 213
 Resource catalogue 238
 School structures 21
 Socialization 131
 Strategies in zero growth periods 24
 Systems theory applications 24
 Teacher acceptance 201

EDUCATIONAL COOPERATIVES 2, 225, 455, 473

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 29, 175, 378, 407, 455

Educational facilities, *see* FACILITIES

EDUCATIONAL FINANCE 4, 236, 241, 376, 398, 464, 511
 Alternative programs 4
 Budgeting 195, 206, 422, 481
 Canadian programs 18, 267
 Centralized expenditures 219
 Community colleges 12, 18, 42, 150, 239, 280, 509
 Federal aid 207, 267, 315
 Head Start programs 404
 Higher education 14, 62, 77, 81, 117, 252, 475, 492, 497, 528
 Junior colleges 150, 280
 Need measurement 308
 Political aspects 339
 Private institutions 159
 Projections 193, 277
 Special education 204, 404
 State funding 277, 501
 Teaching of 492
See also COST EFFECTIVENESS, SCHOOL FINANCE

EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT 1 256, 474

EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES 279, 448
 Administrative 431
 Assessment 425, 466
 Goal ambiguity 424

Higher education 378
 Outcomes 531
 Priority evaluation 334

Educational planning, *see* PLANNING

EDUCATIONAL POLICY 8, 175, 229, 286
 Administrator role 498
 Citizen participation 498
 Governance structures 464
 Legal decisions 300
 Metropolitan schools 519
 National 89, 140, 322, 463
 Problems 219
 School board role 406
 School policies 168, 169
 Social indicators 492
 Social theory 386
 State 89, 322
 Student role 377.

EDUCATIONAL QUALITY 180, 259, 277, 355, 391, 487, 504

Educational research, *see* RESEARCH

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 305, 401
 Administration 26, 438, 515
 Administrators 44, 372
 Cost-effectiveness 198
 Curriculum development 20
 Facilities 389
 Flexible scheduling 323
 Funding 207, 501
 Instruction 5, 9, 71, 323
 Nongraded 489
 Open classrooms 323
 Over- and under-achieving 73, 427
 Planned change 240
 Principals 26, 372, 382, 438, 517, 530, 535
 Pupil attitude 438
 Simulation materials 438
 Statistical projections 193
 Student achievement 9, 323
 Teaching of law 392
 Team teaching 9, 323

ENROLLMENT 447
 Community colleges 505
 Higher education 302, 370, 526
 Projection 90, 193, 277, 422, 466, 492
 Surveys 480

ENVIRONMENT 76, 364, 388, 432, 523

EVALUATION 154, 162, 175, 230, 244, 253, 299, 312, 427, 511
 Administration 67, 518
 Administrative personnel 61, 109, 225
 Alternative high schools 417
 Career education 2, 3, 33, 264, 395
 Community education 450
 Curriculum 9, 17, 311
 Enrollment forecasts 492

Experimental schools 177
 Facilities 388
 Faculty 38, 257, 345, 429
 Fault tree analysis 454
 Flexible scheduling 9
 Goal-based 6, 114, 334
 Handicapped, services to 3, 204
 Higher education 7, 38, 50, 313, 428, 430
 Indian boarding schools 109
 Inservice training 297
 Instruction 5, 6, 132, 192, 234, 425, 447
 Management decision-making 9
 Management systems 514
 Manpower training 442
 Materials, products 6, 124, 259, 425
 Models 6, 455
 Open classrooms 234
 Organizational development 363
 Performance 13, 232, 351, 422
 Personnel 34, 159, 410
 PPBS 187, 189, 384
 Preschool programs 3, 33
 Principals 489
 Program, *see* PROGRAM
EVALUATION
 Pupil 531
 R & D setting 33
 Regional agencies 455
 Research 531
 Schools 6, 425, 487, 495
 Social agencies 428, 498
 Staff 255, 336, 395, 410
 Standardized test calibration 57
 State education agencies 207, 279
 Student 531
 Teacher education 34, 40, 287, 355
 Teachers 6, 33, 36, 136, 151, 226, 269, 327, 336, 418
 Theory 6, 253, 259, 425, 454, 465
 Training programs 160, 260
 Urban schools 272, 380
 Use in federal decision-making 6
 Vocational education 269, 467
 Workshop approaches 209
See also ASSESSMENT

EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR 200, 241, 349, 411, 531

See also YEAR-ROUND SCHOOLS

FACILITIES

Acoustical characteristics 477
 Buildings 86, 90, 91, 128, 156, 304, 471, 503, 504
 Career education 362
 Carpeting 157
 Community colleges 80
 Construction 86, 193
 Early childhood 389
 Educational parks 43
 Elementary schools 389
 Evaluation 388
 Funding 303, 503
 Higher education 389, 394

High school 175
 Legal aspects 375
 Materials and equipment 337
 Models 389
 Multijurisdictional use 453
 Needs analysis 389
 New forms 421
 Open space schools 94, 172, 246, 335, 426
 Planning 90, 91, 247, 290, 304, 385, 388, 389, 394, 452, 470, 474, 477, 517
 Renovation 335, 388, 471, 477, 520
 School district surveys 128
 School plants 59, 87, 98, 157
 Secondary schools 389, 452
 Space needs 22
 Special education 471
 Systems building techniques 335, 477
 Thermal environment 364, 388
 Vocational education 477

FEDERAL AID 207, 267, 315

Finance, *see* EDUCATIONAL FINANCE, SCHOOL FINANCE

FUTURISM 7, 134, 388, 392

GOVERNANCE 58, 159, 174, 263, 397, 464, 531

Canadian education 32
 Finance of public education 464
 Higher education 14, 58, 120, 397, 430
 Metropolitan school systems 519
 Politics of education 263
 Public education policy 464
 Schools 180, 238, 325, 525
 State 69
 Student participation 238, 310, 325, 377, 430, 525

HIGHER EDUCATION

Academic departments 138, 217, 321, 370
 Accessibility 224, 252
 Accounting 400, 475
 Administration 14, 24, 160, 273, 446, 528
 Administrative personnel 160, 318, 328, 371, 378, 425
 Bibliography 245
 Boards of trustees 373
 Branch/regional campuses 197
 Budgeting procedures 117
 Campus discipline 425
 Change 29, 50, 224, 378, 397
 Clerical personnel 403
 Collective negotiations 16, 28, 50, 166, 217, 446, 529
 Computer-assisted advisement 47
 Consortia 403, 434
 Cost-effectiveness 239, 475
 Credit hour production 257
 Curriculum 50, 117, 425
 Decision-making 306, 361, 397, 446
 Doctoral programs 117, 370

Educational development officer 378
 Enrollment 302, 370, 526
 Evaluation 7, 38, 50, 313, 428, 430
 Facilities 389, 394
 Faculty 62, 217, 318, 425
 accountability 23, 38
 activity analysis 245, 394
 evaluation 38, 257, 345, 429
 qualifications 397
 representation 275
 two-year colleges 11
 utilization 318
 workload 257, 512
 Feasibility study 480
 Finance 14, 62, 77, 81, 117, 252, 475, 492, 497, 528
 Global organization 62
 Governance 14, 58, 120, 397, 430
 Information exchange 66, 387, 394
 Innovation 349, 397, 510
 Institutional cooperation 58, 134, 318, 370, 478
 Institutional goals 378
 Institutional research 117, 222, 345
 Instruction 78, 117, 344, 393
 Journal publishing 434
 Law 217, 373, 390, 393
 Management 130, 155, 161, 306, 313, 321, 371, 434, 497
 analysis of 170
 institutional assets 318
 student information 302
 Management by objectives 371
 Management information systems 81, 370, 400
 Models 224, 497
 Objectives 378
 Organization 197, 446
 Organizational development 95
 Outcomes 313, 428
 Planning 49, 147, 224, 302, 306, 313, 316, 321, 370, 371, 403, 497, 526
 Policy formulation 12
 PPBS 273, 321, 387
 Program evaluation 313, 321
 Resource allocations 147
 Schools of education 56, 82, 139
 Simulation 16, 492
 State financing 77, 150
 Statewide planning 147, 306, 526
 Statistical projections 193
 Student choice 445
 Student housing 318
 Student services 273, 345
 Student-teacher ratios 318
 Women in administration 160
See also COLLEGES, COMMUNITY COLLEGES, JUNIOR COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES

HIGH SCHOOLS

Administrative politics, 291
 Alternative 271, 325, 417, 525
 Change 167
 Cocurricular activities, funding 190
 Decision-making 310

Department chairman 427
 Early graduation 40
 Facilities 175
 International education 432
 Management system 269
 Policy-making 205
 Principals 195, 443, 489
 Program evaluation 479
 Small, innovative program 175
 Student participation 310
See also SECONDARY SCHOOLS

HUMAN RELATIONS 52, 264, 343,
 351, 518

Independent schools, *see*
 NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

INFORMATION SYSTEMS 31, 257, 260
 Dissemination and user needs 288
 Higher education 66
 Vocational-technical education 288
See also MANAGEMENT
 INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Inner-city education, *see*
 URBAN EDUCATION

INNOVATION 7, 9, 50, 173, 200, 202
 Assessment 9, 323
 Barriers 34
 Change mechanisms 413
 Classroom products 123
 Community education 27
 Diffusion 55, 227
 Higher education 349, 397, 510
 Instructional 79, 117
 Organizational 92
 Organizational climate and, 124,
 225, 293
 Program evaluation 355, 487
 Programs 88, 381
 Rural education 225
 Schools 21, 131, 175, 366, 381

INSERVICE EDUCATION 332,
 380, 473
 Administrators 34, 51, 55, 124, 205,
 209, 334, 380, 517
 Innovation 7
 Instruction 5, 55, 71
 Program development 103
 School board members 209
 Teachers 36, 142, 164, 200, 226,
 256, 355, 415
 Training evaluation 297

INSTRUCTION
 Accountability 399
 Career education 41, 379
 Change 64, 70, 79, 240, 360
 Classroom structures 112
 Computer-assisted 35, 84, 187, 234,
 269, 414, 444
 Design 8
 Development projects 399, 408
 Elementary schools 5, 9

Evaluation 5, 6, 71, 132, 192, 234,
 323, 425, 447
 Higher education 78, 117, 344, 393
 Improvement 254, 269
 Individualized 9, 44, 55, 131, 226
 234, 323, 415, 437
 Innovations 79, 117
 Inservice education 5, 55, 71
 Leadership competencies 192
 Management 41, 408
 Managing by objectives 234
 Middle schools 5
 Minicourses 142
 Multi-grade, multi-age grouping 234
 Planning 149, 181, 235, 506
 Policy control 534
 Quality measurement 355, 487
 Secondary schools 5
 Special education 192
 Supervision 46, 85
 Training materials 124
 Vocational-technical education 379
See also TEACHING

INTERMEDIATE UNITS 126, 441

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
 130, 159, 178, 368
 Administration 134, 178
 American overseas schools 348
 Canada 106
 Denmark 401
 Developing countries 423
 Latin American ministries 191
 Ohio high schools, in 432
 Sweden 435

INTERNSHIP PROGRAMS 39, 205,
 331, 354, 439

JUNIOR COLLEGES
 Administration 45, 280
 Finance 150, 280
 Instructional climate 393
 Paraprofessional programs 215
 Student protest 142
See also COLLEGES, COMMUNITY
 COLLEGES, HIGHER
 EDUCATION

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS
 Activity programs and costs 228
 American vs. Israeli 159
 Comparison, middle schools 129
 Learning environment 323
 Mathematics 324
 Program evaluation 479
 Student reactions 310
 Teacher preparation 319
See also MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Law, *see* SCHOOL LAW

LEADERSHIP 98, 141, 154, 203, 210,
 299, 320
 Administrative 200, 293, 500
 Challenges of future 134, 167
 Constraints to effective 396

Creative 17, 134, 383
 Development 336, 410, 502
 High school departments 427
 Instruction 192
 Process-oriented 410
 Styles 517
 Superintendents 489
 Teachers' role 412
 Theory 97, 230
 Training 134, 381, 451, 469, 535
 Urban schools 285
 Vocational education 460, 502, 513

LEARNING

Center, primary 264
 Disability training program 135
 Environments 157, 271, 323, 324,
 364, 432
 Games 113
 Individualized 119, 413
 Innovative products 123
 Modules 104
 Problems 78
 System design 102

MANAGEMENT 181, 202, 368
 Academic departments 138
 Accountability system 416
 Administrators, opinions 73
 Audit techniques 118
 Case studies 295
 Catholic schools 125
 Change, of 27, 181
 Community college 280, 306
 Computer applications 247, 269, 528
 Counselors 356, 457
 Decision-making 9, 66, 78, 121
 Development 244
 Differentiated staffing 240
 Ethical responsibility 386
 Fault tree analysis 454
 Higher education 130, 155, 161, 306,
 313, 321, 371, 497
 High schools 269
 Improvement 482
 Instruction, 41, 408
 Legal aspects 165, 406
 Operant conditioning principles 113
 Performance-based 482
 Personnel 289
 Private and public sectors 454
 Project 454, 462, 511
 Resource systems 73, 499
 Role concept and adaptation 295
 School 116, 157, 420, 474
 Secondary equivalency programs 367
 Simulation training 429
 Staff utilization 1, 469
 Systems 88, 161, 269, 353, 370,
 416, 514
 Team approach 121, 254, 292, 483
 Team teaching 1, 240, 360
 Tools 244, 528
 Vocational education 416,
See also ADMINISTRATION

MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES 37,
49, 58, 84, 136, 181, 187, 234, 255,
341, 351, 371, 414, 466, 482, 517

**MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
SYSTEMS** 34, 78, 125, 179,
191, 261, 277, 353

Higher education 81, 370, 400
State and district level 465
Vocational education 467

MANPOWER 56, 219, 255, 261, 440,
442, 480

MEASUREMENT 218, 448
Higher education 313, 428
Instructional quality 355, 487
Program 321, 475
Pupil control behavior 201
School productivity 355, 487

MIDDLE SCHOOLS 96, 126, 243
Activity programs and costs 228
Comparison, junior highs 129
Curriculum 307
Instruction 5
Program evaluation 5, 71, 479
Survey 437
Teacher preparation 319
See also JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

MODELS

Administration 61
Career education 454
Collective bargaining 168
Cost-effectiveness 198, 481
Curriculum 481
Differentiated staffing 74, 105
Educational change 24
Educational systems 505
Enrollment projections 505
Evaluation 6, 455
Facilities 389
Function allocation 453
Higher education 224, 497
Human capital research 302
Indian boarding schools 109
Leadership development 410
Neighborhood project 264
Occupational education 199
Open space schools 94
Organizational development 74
Planning 224, 252, 455
Principals, preparation of 535
Product evaluation 33, 481
Program evaluation 41, 380, 481
Program revision 195
Resource allocations 78, 179, 309,
423, 497
School system 153
Simulation 13
State grant-in-aid 211
Systems control 455
Teacher education 20, 226, 256, 319
Teacher evaluation 136
Teaching 20
Vocational education, personnel 502

NEEDS ASSESSMENT 150, 218, 239,
244, 308, 410, 461

Community colleges 344
Facilities 389
Overseas schools 348
Regional 33

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS 111, 134, 474

Catholic 125, 127
Jewish 266
Operation, legal aspects 390
Public/nonpublic cooperation 125, 159

OPEN EDUCATION 246, 335, 336, 409

Open classroom 9, 234, 323, 512
Programs 426
Student attitudes and behavior 310
Training 39, 415

OPEN SPACE SCHOOLS 94, 172, 246,
335, 426

ORGANIZATION 294

Alternative schools 265
Analysis 88
Change process 1, 195, 359, 524
Client relationship 92
Colleges of education 82, 189
Communication 88, 343
Conflict 92
Culture 96
Design 156
Effectiveness 75, 320
Experimental selection process 476
Higher education 197, 446
Human, in schools 334
Innovation 92, 124, 225, 293
Middle schools 126
Needs, inventory 88
Open and closed 30
Organizational training 415
Performance measurement 163
Power structures 496
School 45, 119, 146, 185, 191, 208,
333, 360, 470
School boards 61
School districts 60, 127, 128
School systems 209
Socialization processes 170
Structural factors 72, 124, 129
Students 10, 129, 185
Theory 112, 482
Urban schools 510

ORGANIZATIONAL CLIMATE 172,

184, 230, 247, 287, 343, 424
Administrator training programs 451
Appalachian schools 473
Dying organizations 433
Elementary schools 427
Innovation 124, 225, 293
Psychology 430
Schools 73, 141, 186, 202, 278, 424
Secondary schools 287

ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

39, 112, 244, 255, 289, 359, 402,
415, 419, 517, 518

Consultants 415
Evaluation 363
Higher education 95
Intervention strategies 451
Model 74

PARAPROFESSIONALS 45, 215,
438, 442

PERSONNEL 524

Administration 132, 137, 159,
326, 395, 490, 493
Classified 105
Evaluation 34, 159, 410
Higher education 14, 403
Management 289
Policies 391, 458
Practices 132
Selection 156
*See also ADMINISTRATIVE
PERSONNEL, SCHOOL
PERSONNEL, STAFF,
TEACHERS*

PLANNING 42, 90, 98, 103, 154, 229,
230, 299, 312, 368, 407, 410, 422,
454, 474, 495, 508, 514, 517
Academic department systems 138
Administrative function 159
Administrator training 469
Career education 3, 460
Change 325, 360, 378, 468, 511, 525
Coalition (public-private) 453
Community education 450
Competency-based training 74
Conflict of values 51
Delphi Technique 74
Developing countries 423
Educational policy 286
Environmental 22
Facilities 90, 91, 247, 290, 304, 385,
388, 389, 394, 452, 470, 474, 477,
517
Fault tree analysis 454
Goal based 114
Higher education 49, 147, 224, 302,
306, 313, 316, 321, 370, 371, 403,
497, 526
Information system 90
Institutional 66, 224
Instructional 149, 181, 235, 506
Latin America 286
Learning disability training 135
Long-range 130, 213
Models 224, 252, 455
Objectives assessment 466
Operations research 309
Organizational development 112
Preschool programs, handicapped 3
Program 94
Regional 88, 147
Schedules 247
School districts 74, 88, 333, 460, 468
Schools 98, 157, 169
Socioeconomic 309
Statewide 140

Systems 37, 156, 244, 261, 455, 465
 Technological forecasting 368
 Urban education 290

POLITICS OF EDUCATION 83, 159,
 268, 315, 420, 520, 527, 534

Desegregation 459
 Federal education policy 463
 Governance 263
 High school administration 291
 Neighborhood-based 463
 Political socialization 185
 School boards 420
 School-community relations 291, 330
 School finance reform 375
 Title I (ESEA) 461
 Urban education 48, 522

PPBES 114, 187, 239, 414

PPBS 1, 18, 84, 179, 194, 255, 279,
 284, 338, 384, 495, 511
 Budgeting and cost allocation 78
 Evaluation 187, 189, 384
 Higher education 273, 321, 387
 Implementation 185, 195, 234, 461
 Organizational and client
 consequences 189
 Program budgeting 241, 351, 462,
 465
 Program planning 218, 466

PRINCIPALS 209, 233, 412

Assistant 372
 Characteristics 67, 73, 427
 Collective negotiations 493
 Elementary schools 26, 372, 382,
 438, 517, 530, 535
 Evaluation 489
 High schools 195, 443, 489
 Influence of legislation on 159
 Leadership course 32
 Participative theory 512
 Preparation 358, 438, 510, 536
 Role 61, 230, 278, 459
 Secondary schools 32, 61, 108,
 163, 301
 Tasks 153, 329, 438
 Training 32, 108

Private schools, *see* **NONPUBLIC
 SCHOOLS**

Professional negotiations, *see*
COLLECTIVE NEGOTIATIONS

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

159, 339, 423, 496

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 53

Administration 519
 Alternative schools 271
 Classification structures 179
 Information banks 31
 Innovation 88, 381
 Revision models 195
 Survey 133

PROGRAM EVALUATION 91, 102

159, 232, 234, 336, 388, 466,
 479, 487, 517, 531
 Administrative internship 331
 Adult equivalency 367
 Alternative schools 271
 Career education 2, 3, 33, 264, 395
 Cost-analysis model 481
 Doctoral program 349
 Driver education 269
 Drug education 269
 Higher education 313, 321
 Innovative programs 355, 487
 Instructional 5, 9, 71, 192
 Junior high schools 479
 Management utilizing staff training
 189
 Models 41, 380, 481
 Modular flexible study 447
 Monitoring 55
 New methodologies 238, 325, 525
 Ongoing 253
 PERT 466
 Principal preparation 438
 Program auditing 425
 Racially integrated 422
 Teacher education 34, 40, 287, 355
 Title I (ESEA) 461
 Vocational education 269
See also **EVALUATION**

Quality, *see* **EDUCATIONAL QUALITY,
 SCHOOL QUALITY**

**REGIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE
 AGENCIES** 453, 455

RESEARCH 511

Administration 371, 444
 Adult socialization 222
 Design 420
 Diffusion 408, 468
 Ethnographic 530
 Evaluative 531
 Institutional 117, 222, 345
 Operations 57, 309, 428
 Products 408
 Programmatic 379
 State design 31
 Statistical analysis 434
 Teacher attitudes toward 324
 Teacher effectiveness 336
 Year-round schools 86

RESOURCE ALLOCATIONS 22, 73,
 267, 398, 481, 499

Equalization 276
 Higher education 147
 Inequities 459
 Models 78, 179, 309, 423, 497
 Pupil-unit cost approach 466
 Special education 78
 Utilization 31, 195

RURAL EDUCATION 208, 225, 416

SAFETY 205, 443

SALARIES

Administrative 75, 121, 237, 333,
 349, 447,
 Community colleges 168
 Schools 168
 Statistical projections 193
 Teachers 266, 369, 464

SCHEDULING

Compressed day 234
 Computer use 13, 90, 247
 Fixed 9, 323
 Flexible 7, 9, 323, 447
 Modular 90, 200, 447

School administration, *see*
ADMINISTRATION

SCHOOL BOARDS

Administrator relations 348
 Boardmanship 293
 Consultant relationships 289
 Decision-making 285, 442, 520
 Facilities planning 385
 Functions 250, 296
 Inservice programs 209
 Members
 attitudes 383
 legal qualifications 126
 liability 107
 recruitment 83
 training 118
 Organization 61
 Policies 391
 Political systems analysis 420
 Role 406, 443
 School district organization 60
 School law 296, 373
 Student marriages 107
 Superintendents, monitoring 47
 Teacher negotiations 221
 Urban 519
 Voting analysis 267
 Women's rights 107

SCHOOL-COMMUNITY RELATION-

SHIP 1, 10, 243, 346, 351, 453, 488

Administrators and power structure
 216
 Citizen participation 48, 52, 412, 498
 Communications 243
 Politics of 291, 330
 Public attitudes 433
 Public relations 205
 Responsiveness to clientele 376, 584
 Voter opinion surveys 349
See also **COMMUNITY**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Administration 105
 Administrative personnel 221, 468
 Allocation systems 241
 Building needs 128, 503
 Clerks, role and responsibility 293
 Cooperative purchasing 242
 Curriculum surveys 128
 Demographic surveys 175

Development 503
 Facilities surveys 128
 Federal aid 315
 Instruction, evaluation of 192
 Investment practices 86
 Management information systems 466
 Operations, simulation of 206
 Organization 60, 127, 128
 Planning 74, 88, 333, 460, 468
 Power systems 258
 Rankings 128
 Reorganization 420
 Rural 225
 Small 242
 Staff organizational training 415
 Voter opinion surveys 349

School facilities, *see* FACILITIES

SCHOOL FINANCE 25, 45, 86, 146, 180, 183, 243, 292, 388, 504

Accounting 317
 Bidding procedures 337
 Cocurricular high school activities 190
 Cost control system 462
 Cost-effectiveness 18, 198, 464
 Economics of 211, 489
 Elections, voting behavior 375
 Equalization 211, 241, 369
 Extended year cost analysis 241
 Federal funds 207, 267, 315
 Independent schools 111
 Insurance programs 317
 Intradistrict allocation 241
 Legal aspects 25, 241, 373
 Municipal overburden 447
 Politics of 375
 Projections 4, 193
 Pupil-unit cost approach 466
 Reform 4, 150, 241, 375, 376
 Resource equalization 276
 State support 75, 150, 211, 241, 277, 303, 333, 464, 466, 501
 Statistical study 133
 Vocational education 276, 350
See also EDUCATIONAL FINANCE

SCHOOL LAW 148, 152, 258, 263, 294, 346, 373, 392, 533

Administrative aspects 85, 406
 Administrators' liability 107
 Board members 107, 126, 296
 Building usage 375
 Catholic schools 125
 Children and schools 391
 Collective negotiations 521
 Community colleges 42
 Cultural pluralism 300
 Due process 165
 Educational productivity 275
 Financial reform 4, 241
 Higher education 217, 373, 390, 39
 Legal decisions, policy effects 300
 Legislative behavior 180
 Management 165, 406
 Principals 159

School finance 25, 241, 373
 School operation 390
 School property 107, 375
 Student codes 373, 488, 490
 Student rights 52, 77, 107, 145, 152, 373
 Teacher rights 77, 107, 145, 164
 Teaching 392
 Women's rights 107

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Administration 137, 395
 Counselors 152, 356, 457
 Evaluation 34
 Grievance procedure 373
 Noncertificated 221
 Training 189
 Volunteers 52, 210

See also ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL, PERSONNEL, STAFF, TEACHERS

School planning, *see* PLANNING

School plants, *see* FACILITIES

SCHOOL QUALITY 180, 259, 277, 355, 391, 487, 504

SCHOOLS

Administration 89, 107, 121, 137, 241, 293, 346, 360
 Alternative, *see* ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS
 Attendance patterns 267
 Attitudes toward 231, 254
 Authority structure 46
 Bureaucratization 10
 Catholic 125, 127
 Communications 137
 Decision-making 169, 241
 Disadvantaged 358
 Effectiveness 163, 180
 Equipment 503
 Ethnographic studies 530
 Evaluation 6, 425, 487, 495
 Experimental 177, 407
 Food service programs 15
 Goal consensus techniques 101
 Governance 180, 238, 325, 525
 Indian boarding schools 109
 Innovation 131, 366
 Intergovernmental relations 453
 Interinstitutional relations 112
 Jewish 266
 Maintenance 91
 Management 116, 157, 420, 474
 Multiunit 412, 441
 Nongraded 282, 358, 437, 489
 Nonpublic 111, 125, 127, 134, 266, 390, 474
 Organization 45, 119, 146, 185, 191, 208, 333, 360, 470
 Organizational climate 73, 141, 186, 202, 278, 424
 Planning 98, 157, 169
 Plants 59, 87, 98, 157

Policies 168, 169
 Political socialization 185
 Productivity and output 57, 355, 487
 Property 107
 Public/nonpublic cooperation 125
 Racism 510
 Reorganization 53
 Response to environment 523
 Reward structures 459
 Size 122, 208, 352, 470
 Social context 208
 Social systems, as 523
 Special, *see* SPECIAL

EDUCATION

Suburban 48
 Summer programs 226
 System model 153
 Textbook selection 516
 Totalistic features 498
 Urban, *see* URBAN EDUCATION
 Use of consultants 473
 User requirements 472
 Wage and salary classification 168
 Work organizations 866
See also COMMUNITY SCHOOLS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, HIGH SCHOOLS, JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, MIDDLE SCHOOLS, OPEN SPACE SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOLS 305

Administration 107, 282
 Administrative personnel 64, 507, 508
 Adult equivalency programs 367
 Alternative 325, 417, 525
 Career education 141
 Communications 301
 Comparative studies 178, 508
 Cost-effectiveness 18, 198
 Curriculum development 20
 Differentiated staffing 105
 Educational attitude patterns 153
 Facilities 389, 452
 Flexible scheduling 7
 Funding 207, 501
 Innovation 381
 Instruction 5
 Organizational characteristics 287
 Principals 32, 61, 108, 163, 301
 Program evaluation 71
 Quality and equality 504
 Statistical projections 193
 Student activity programs 64
 Student attitudes 141
 Teaching of law 392
 Ungraded patterns 282
 Urban, biracial interactions 99
 Vocational education 350, 458
See also HIGH SCHOOLS

SIMULATION 13, 295, 336, 378, 438, 501

Administration resource center 196
 Administrator preparation 32, 51, 150, 231, 382

Computer-based 13, 444
 Decision-making 486
 Educational finance 4
 Facility planning 290
 Higher education 16, 492
 Leadership development 336, 502
 Management skills 429
 Modeling 13
 School district operations 206
 State finance environment 277
 Superintendentcy 56
 Supervisor training 85
 Teaching public finance 492
 Training 518
 Vocational education leadership 502

SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION 340, 463

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Administrative handbook 205
 Administrator preparation 204
 Facilities 471
 Finance of 204, 404
 Handicapped students 3, 91, 204
 Instructional leadership 192
 Resource allocations 78
 Schools 305

STAFF

Community colleges 344, 478
 Development 34, 97
 Evaluation 255, 336, 395, 410
 Multijurisdictional use 453
 Open schools, training 39
 Relationships 85
 Training 1, 240, 415, 469, 490
 See also DIFFERENTIATED STAFFING, PERSONNEL, SCHOOL PERSONNEL, TEACHERS

STATE EDUCATION AGENCIES 31, 64, 207, 268, 279, 420, 453, 467, 477

STUDENTS

Academic self-concepts 323
 Achievement 9, 314, 323, 355, 447
 Activism 103, 148, 200, 346, 381
 Activity program, secondary 64
 Advisory systems 429
 Alienation and organizational structure 129
 Attitudes 99, 310, 438, 516
 Choice, higher education 445
 Codes 373, 488, 490
 Data for management system 353
 Discipline 76, 425, 488
 Dress 488
 Dropouts 52, 129
 Ethnic segregation 267
 Evaluation 531
 Facilities planning 452
 Handicapped, community colleges 9
 Housing 318
 Learning problems 78

Loan programs 342
 Marriages 107
 Participation in governance 238, 310, 325, 377, 430, 525
 Personality structure, influences 287
 Personnel services 345
 Policy making 377
 Pregnancies 52, 107
 Pupil control ideology 152, 201, 523
 Rights and responsibilities 52, 77, 107, 145, 152, 373
 School organization, effects 10, 185
 Services 273, 345
 Student personnel 430
 Suspension, expulsion, 107, 373

SUPERINTENDENTS 441

Assessment of 254
 Characteristics 406
 Decision-making 442
 Leadership behavior 489
 Management opinions 73
 Role 443
 Rule administration behavior 67
 School boards 47
 Simulation 56
 Team administration 121

SUPERVISORS

Characteristics 427
 Instructional 85
 Multiunit schools 412
 Organizational role 523
 Rule administration behavior 67
 Training 46, 85, 301

SURVEYS

Attitudes toward schools 231, 349, 375
 Enrollment 480
 Facilities 128, 304
 Manpower 480
 Middle schools 437
 Program development 133
 School districts 128, 175, 349
 Teacher preparation 319
 Voter opinion 349, 375

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS 57, 244, 215, 511

Administration 438
 Behavioral 454
 Communications 454
 Fault-tree approach 454
 School boards 420
 Social 8

SYSTEMS APPROACH 22

Administration 109, 312
 Change 24
 Design procedures 154
 Drug abuse 416
 Educational delivery systems 118
 Educational development 455
 Evaluation 465
 Instructional 399

Integration 244
 Learning 102
 Planning 37, 156, 244, 261, 455, 465
 School management 116
 Techniques 255, 292

SYSTEMS BUILDING 335, 477

TEACHER EDUCATION 210

Attitudes regarding administrators 516
 Competency-based 301, 355
 Continuing 243
 Evaluation 34, 40, 287, 355
 Impact 339
 Junior high schools 319
 Manpower planning 440
 Performance-based 36, 109, 287
 Restructuring 20
 Urban alternative schools 249

TEACHERS 55, 195, 226

Accountability 36, 202
 Associations 159, 496
 Attitudes 324, 426
 Beginning 143, 374
 Behavior modification evaluation 327
 Career patterns 355
 Certification 36
 Change acceptance 201
 Contracts/dismissal, legal aspects 373
 Corps 297
 Credibility 129
 Decision-making 100
 Effectiveness research 336
 Employment practices 190, 270, 491
 Evaluation 6, 33, 36, 136, 151, 226, 269, 327, 336, 418
 Inservice education 36, 142, 164, 200, 226, 256, 355, 415
 Job satisfaction 72, 113, 195
 Leadership role 412
 Merit pay 40, 159
 Migration and attrition 365
 Motivation 195
 Nonretention 346
 Organizational incentives 195
 Paraprofessionals 215, 438
 Personnel expectations 332
 Part-time contracts 107
 Pupils' attitudes 438
 Rights 77, 107, 145, 164
 Roles 113, 332
 Salaries 266, 369, 464
 School board negotiations, 221
 Selection 105
 Socialization 262
 Statistical projections 193
 Student teachers 226, 332
 Subculture 523
 Substitute 391
 Supply and demand 364
 Survival 54
 Tenure 176, 249
 Training 63, 413

TEACHING

Analysis 144
 Behavior changes 327
 Classroom interaction 181, 340
 College 512
 Cost 86
 Discipline 52, 76
 Educational finance 492
 Learner attitudes towards 477
 Management by objectives 37
 Micrographics 148
 Microteaching 7
 Model 20
 Observational methods 27
 Pupil control ideology 201
 Skills 85
 Socialization in 201
 Team, *see* TEAM TEACHING
 University 7
See also INSTRUCTION

TEAM TEACHING 76, 234, 330, 456
 Elementary 9, 323
 Management implications 1, 240, 360
 Student achievement 323

TECHNOLOGY 232, 259, 261, 368

TRANSPORTATION 205, 214, 292

UNIVERSITIES

Academic personnel 14
 Administration 273
 Administrative personnel 170, 318
 Autonomy and accountability 120
 Committee roles 217
 Community colleges, relationships 15
 Corporate basis organization 120
 Deans 101
 Decentralization of authority 397
 Decision-making 361, 397
 Educational change 397
 Faculty preparation 11
 Governance 397
 Intercampus cooperation 256
 Land-grant 14
 Management 130
 Nonteaching professionals 14
 Nontraditional, planning 384
 Open 62
 Organizational patterns 105
 Program decentralization 433
 Scheduling 13
 Schools of education 115
 Student and teacher rights 77
 Support by public authorities 14
 Teaching evaluation 7
 Tenure 38
 Upper division 370
 Urban school relations 112
See also COLLEGES, HIGHER
 EDUCATION

URBAN EDUCATION 223, 275
 Administrator training 396
 Alternative schools 249

Community participation 519
 Decision-making 97, 442
 Desegregation 142, 214
 Evaluation 272, 380
 Land-grant universities 14
 Leadership 285
 Metropolitan services 126
 Metropolitan systems 519
 Organizational behavior 359
 Organization development 112
 Parent participation 272
 Performance procedures 490
 Planning 290
 Policy resource needs 498
 Politics of education 48, 522
 Principals' characteristics 427
 Problem solving 97
 School boards 519
 School organization 510
 Secondary 99
 Supervisors' characteristics 427

VALUES 19, 38, 51, 100, 201

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Administration 122, 416, 513
 Administrator preparation and
 selection 65
 Change process 227
 Cost analysis 261, 350, 458
 Curriculum development 460
 Data system for 467
 Evaluation 269, 467
 Facilities 477
 Financing 276, 350
 Information systems 288
 Instructional content 379
 Leadership training 460, 502, 513
 Management information systems 467
 Personnel development model 502
 Programs 237, 454
 Rescheduled school year 531
 Rural areas 416
 Secondary schools 350, 458

WOMEN 107, 160

YEAR ROUND SCHOOLS 86, 206,
 289, 485
See also EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR